1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
C	0000813234	PRODUCTION RELEASED	2009-11-01

SCHEMATIC, "Okashi"

11/01/2009

Page (.csa)	Contents	Sync	Date
1	Table of Contents	K24_MLB	01/19/2009
2	System Block Diagram	K24_MLB	01/19/2009
3	Power Block Diagram	K24_MLB	01/19/2009
4	BOM Configuration	K24_MLB	01/19/2009
5	Revision History	K24_MLB	01/19/2009
6	Revision History	K24_MLB	01/19/2009
7	FUNC TEST	K24_MLB	02/04/2009
8	Power Aliases	K24_MLB	02/04/2009
9	SIGNAL ALIAS	K24_MLB	02/04/2009
10	CPU FSB	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
11	CPU Power & Ground	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
12	CPU Decoupling	K24_MLB	03/30/2009
13	eXtended Debug Port(MiniXDP)	K24_MLB	02/25/2009
14	MCP CPU Interface	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
15	MCP Memory Interface	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
16	MCP Memory Misc	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
17	MCP PCIe Interfaces	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
18	MCP Ethernet & Graphics	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
19	MCP PCI & LPC	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
20	MCP SATA & USB	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
21	MCP HDA & MISC	K24_MLB	03/24/2009
22	MCP Power & Ground	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
25	MCP Standard Decoupling	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
26	MCP Graphics Support	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
28	SB Misc	K24_MLB	02/15/2009
29	FSB/DDR3 Vref Margining	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
31	DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A	K24_MLB	02/05/2009
32	DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B	K24_MLB	02/05/2009
33	DDR3 Support	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
34	X16 WIRELESS CONNECTOR	K24_MLB	01/27/2009
37	Ethernet PHY (RTL8211CL)	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
38	Ethernet & AirPort Support	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
39	ETHERNET CONNECTOR	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
45	SATA Connectors	K24_MLB	01/19/2009
46	External USB Connectors	K24_MLB	02/05/2009
49	SMC	K24_MLB	04/02/2009
50	SMC Support	K24_MLB	02/04/2009
51	LPC+SPI Debug Connector	K24_MLB	02/15/2009
52	K84 SMBUS CONNECTIONS	K24_MLB	01/19/2009
53	VOLTAGE SENSING	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
54	Current Sensing	K24_MLB	01/27/2009
55	Thermal Sensors	K24_MLB	02/04/2009
56	Fan	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
57	WELLSPRING 1	K24_MLB	03/04/2009
58	WELLSPRING 2	K24_MLB	02/25/2009
59	SMS	K24_MLB	03/04/2009
60	DEBUG SENSORS AND ADC	K19_IMLB	02/25/2009
61	SPI ROM	K24_MLB	02/15/2009
62	AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR	AUDIO	06/09/2009
63	AUDIO: LINE INPUT FILTER	AUDIO	06/09/2009
65	AUDIO: HEADPHONE FILTER	AUDIO	06/09/2009
66	AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP	AUDIO	06/09/2009
67	AUDIO: JACK	AUDIO	06/09/2009
68	AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS	AUDIO	06/09/2009
69	DC-In & Battery Connectors	K24_MLB	02/05/2009
70	PBUS Supply/Battery Charger	K24_MLB	02/05/2009
72	5V/3.3V SUPPLY		
73	1.5V/0.75V DDR3 SUPPLY		
74	IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator	K24_MLB	03/03/2009
75	MCP CORE REGULATOR	K24_MLB	02/15/2009
76	CPU VTT(1.05V) SUPPLY	K24_MLB	02/04/2009
77	MISC POWER SUPPLIES	K24_MLB	03/24/2009
78	POWER SEQUENCING	K24_MLB	02/15/2009
79	POWER FETS	K24_MLB	02/15/2009
90	LVDS CONNECTOR	K24_MLB	02/15/2009
93	DISPLAYPORT SUPPORT	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
94	DisplayPort Connector	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
97	LCD Backlight Driver (MC34845)	VEMURI_K19I	02/09/2009
98	LCD Backlight Support	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
100	CPU/FSB Constraints	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
101	Memory Constraints	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
102	MCP Constraints 1	K24_MLB	03/30/2009
103	MCP Constraints 2	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
104	Ethernet Constraints	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
106	SMC Constraints	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
107	K84 SPECIAL CONSTRAINTS	K24_MLB	01/19/2009
109	K84 RULE DEFINITIONS	K24_MLB	01/19/2009

www.laptop-schematics.com

DRAWING TITLE: SCHEM,MLB,K84

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 | SIZE: D

REVISION: C.0.0

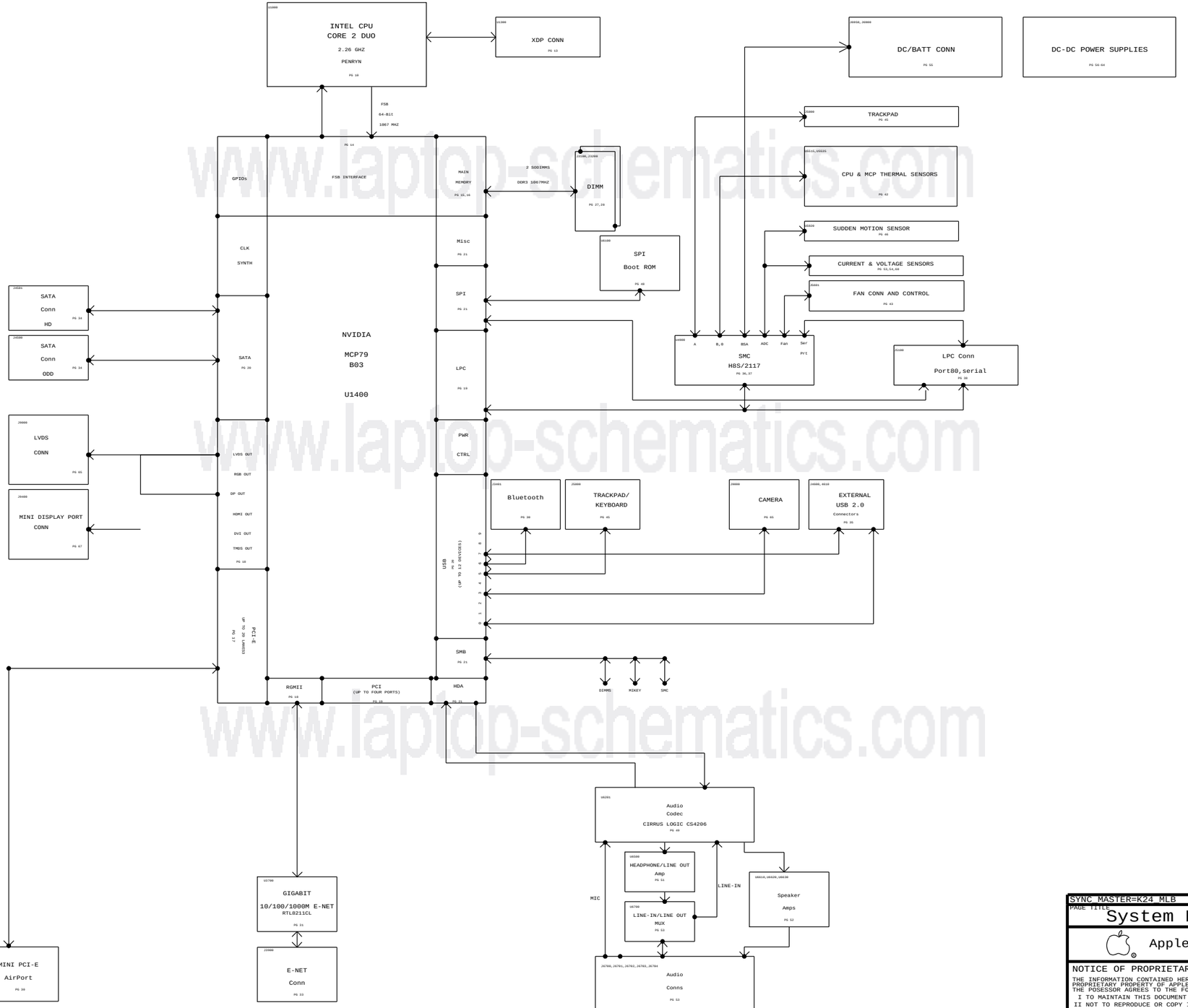
BRANCH:

PAGE: 1 OF 109

SHEET: 1 OF 77

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2009

PAGE TITLE

System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

REVISION C.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 2 OF 109

SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

K84 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

PP18V5_DCIN_CONN
D6905
PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H
D6905
PBUS_VSENSE
ENABLE
3.425V G3HOT
LT3470
U6990
VOUT
PP3V42_G3H_REG
SMC RESET "BUTTON"
NCP303LSN
U5000
Q5315
7A FUSE
F7000
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG
PPBUS_G3H
0.01 OHM
R5492
PPCPUVCORE_VTT_ISNS_R
PPCPUVCORE_VTT_ISNS
PPVIN_S0_CPUVTTS0
VIN
CPUVTTS0_EN
(S0)
EN_PSV
VOUT
CPUVTT
(1.05V)
TPS51117
U7600
PPCPUVTT_S0_REG
(7.2A MAX CURRENT)
PGOOD
CPUVTTS0_PGOOD
AC
ADAPTER
IN
DCIN(16.5V)
F6905
6A FUSE
CHGR_EN
(S5)
ENABLES
VIN
VOUT
PBUS SUPPLY/
BATTERY CHARGER
ISL6258AHRTZ
U7000
PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP
CPU VCORE
VIN
VOUT
ISL9504BCRZ
U7400
SMC_CPU_VSENSE
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
(44A MAX CURRENT)
IMVP_VR_ON
VR_ON
PGOOD
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY
P1V05ENET_EN
1.05V SO
FETS
(Q3841,Q3840)
PP1V05_ENET_FET
J6950
3S2P
(9 TO 12.6V)
BATT_POS_F
Q7050
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_OUT
CHGR_BGATE
PPVIN_S3_5VS3/PPVIN_S5_3V3S5
1.05V (S5)
VIN
ISL8009B
U7750
VOUT
PP1V05_S5_REG
MCP79
PM_SLP_S4_L
P3V3S3_EN
SLP_S3#
U1400
DDRREG_EN
PCI_RESET0#
P5VS3_EN_L
RC DELAY
SMC
U4900
P16
P60
SMC_PM_G2_EN
(S5)
P1V05_S5_EN
P5VS3_EN_L
PP3V42_G3H_REG
Q7800
P3V3S5_EN_L
SMC_PM_G2_EN
5V
(RT)
3.3V
TPS51125
U7200
EN1
EN2
VOUT1
VOUT2
PP5V_S3_REG
(10A MAX CURRENT)
PP3V3_S5_REG
(4A MAX CURRENT)
PGOOD1,2
VREG3
P5V3V3_PGOOD
PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR
MC34845
U9700
VOUT
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
AP_PWR_EN
Q3801,Q3805
NAND GATE
PM_WLAN_EN_L
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
OR GATE
PM_SLP_S3_L
PPVIN_S5_1V5S30V75S0
1.5V
0.75V
TPS51116
U7300
S5
S3
VOUT1
VOUT2
=DDRREG_EN
=DDTVTT_EN
PM_SLP_S3_L
P1V8S0_EN
MCPDDR_EN
CPUVTTS0_EN
MCPCORES0_EN
P3V3S0_EN
PBUSVSENS_EN
(S0)
P5VS0_EN
(S0)
S3 TO S0
FETS
(Q7901 & Q7971)
PP1V5_S0_FET
PP1V5_S0
1.8V LDO
TPS62202
U7760
PP1V8_S0_REG
PP3V3_S0
PP1V5_S0
PP1V05_S0
RST*
LTC2909
U7870
MCP_CORE
ISL6263D
U7500
PPMCPCORE_S0_R
R7525
PPMCPCORE_S0_REG
(13A MAX CURRENT)
MCPCORES0_EN
PPVIN_S0_MCPCORE
Q7940
PP5VRT_S0_FET
P5VS0_EN
Q7948
PP5VLT_S0_FET
P5VS0_EN
Q7910
P3V3S3_EN
PP5V_S3
PP3V3_S5
PP3V3_S3_FET
Q7930
P3V3S0_EN
PP3V3_S0_FET
Q3810
P3V3ENET_EN_L
P3V3_ENET_FET
4.5V AUDIO
TPS71745
U6200
PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG
MCP79
PWRBTN*
PLTRST*
RSMRST*
LPC_RESET_L
MCP_PS_PWRGD
PS_PWRGD
CPUPWRGD(GPIO49)
CPU_RESET#
U2850
U1400
CPU_PWRGD
CPU
PWRGOOD
RESET*
U1000
SMC
RSMRST_OUT(P15)
PWRGD(P12)
99ms DLY
IMVP_VR_ON(P16)
RSMRST_IN(P13)
PLT_RST*
PWR_BUTTON(P90)
P17(BTN_OUT)
RST*
PM_RSMRST_L
IMVP_VR_ON
PM_PWRBTN_L
SMC_RESET_L
SMC_ONOFF_L
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
RSMRST_PWRGD
P1V05S0_LDO_PGOOD
P5V3V3_PGOOD
MCPCORES0_PGOOD
CPUVTTS0_PGOOD
PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL
S0PGOOD_PWROK
SLP_S5_L
SLP_S4_L
SLP_S3_L
SLP_S5_L(P95)
SLP_S4_L(P94)
SLP_S3_L(P93)
U4900
SYS_PWRGD_L

www.laptop-schematics.com

PAGE TITLE	Power Block Diagram
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	051-7982
SIZE	D
REVISION	C.0.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	3 OF 109
SHEET	<CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-0035	PCBA,MLB,FOX DDR CONN,K84	K84_COMMON,CPU_2_0GHZ,FOX_DDR_CONN,EEE_BCG
639-0254	PCBA,MLB,MLX DDR CONN,K84	K84_COMMON,CPU_2_0GHZ,MLX_DDR_CONN,EEE_A36
085-0748	K84 MLB DEVELOPMENT BOM	K84_DEVEL_ENG
639-0554	PCBA,MLB,FOX DDR CONN,PVT K84	K84_COMMON_PVT,CPU_2_0GHZ,FOX_DDR_CONN,EEE_CXR
639-0555	PCBA,MLB,MLX DDR CONN,PVT K84	K84_COMMON_PVT,CPU_2_0GHZ,MLX_DDR_CONN,EEE_CY1
085-1076	K84 MLB DEVELOPMENT PVT	K84_DEVEL_PVT

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
K84_COMMON	COMMON,ALTERNATE,K84_MCP,K84_MISC,K84_DEBUG_ENG,K84_PROGPARTS
K84_COMMON_PVT	COMMON,ALTERNATE,K84_MCP,K84_MISC,K84_DEBUG_PROD,K84_PROGPARTS
K84_MCP	MCP_B03,BOOT_MODE_USER,MCPSEQ_SMC
K84_MISC	ONEWIRE_PU,DP_ESD,MIKEY,LDO_NO,MEM_SENSE,1P05_HIGH_SIDE_SENSE,MCP_T_DIODE_SENSOR,MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_YES
K84_PROGPARTS	BOOTROM_PROG,SMC_PROG,WELLSPRING_PROG
K84_DEBUG_ENG	DEVEL_BOM,SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP
K84_DEBUG_PVT	DEVEL_BOM_PVT,SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP,NO_VREFMRGN
K84_DEBUG_PROD	SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP,LPCPLUS_NOT,NO_VREFMRGN
K84_DEVEL_ENG	DEBUG_ADC,XDP_CONN,LPCPLUS,VREFMRGN
K84_DEVEL_PVT	XDP_CONN,LPCPLUS

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
33753769	1	PDC,SLGVT,2.26,25W,1066,R0,3M,BGA,P7550	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_0GHZ
33850710	1	IC,GMCP,MCP79,35X35MM,BGA1437,B03	U1400	CRITICAL	MCP_B03
516S0706	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA	J3200	CRITICAL	FOX_DDR_CONN
516-0201	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,P=0.6MM	J3100	CRITICAL	FOX_DDR_CONN
516S0790	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,NON/SC	J3200	CRITICAL	MLX_DDR_CONN
516-0213	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,P=0.6MM,HF	J3100	CRITICAL	MLX_DDR_CONN
452-1708	4	SCR.M1.6X0.35X6.0,D4,HO.3,BLK,M97	SCREW1,SCREW2,SCREW3,SCREW4	CRITICAL	
514-0704	1	CONN,RCPT,RJ45,PLASTIC,HF,K83/K84	J3900	CRITICAL	
514-0705	2	CONN,RCPT,USB,4P,PLASTIC,HF,K83/K84	J4600,J4610	CRITICAL	
514-0706	1	CONN,RCPT,MDP,20P,PLASTIC,HF,K83/K84	J9400	CRITICAL	
514-0718	1	CONN,RCPT,S/PDIF,TX,HF,CFR,K83/K84	J6700	CRITICAL	
353S2718	1	IC,ISL88042,4X V MONTR,2.7B/2.86V,TDFN8	U7870	CRITICAL	
870-1885	4	POGO PIN,MED,NOISE-IMPROVED,K84	ZS0900,ZS0901,ZS0902,ZS0903	CRITICAL	
870-1885	3	POGO PIN,MED,NOISE-IMPROVED,K84	ZS0908,ZS0909,ZS0911	CRITICAL	
870-1886	5	POGO PIN,TALL,NOISE-IMPROVED,K84	ZS0904,ZS0905,ZS0906,ZS0907,ZS0910	CRITICAL	
870-1886	5	POGO PIN,TALL,NOISE-IMPROVED,K84	ZS0912,ZS0913,ZS0914,ZS0915,ZS0919	CRITICAL	
870-1887	3	POGO PIN,THIN,NOISE-IMPROVED,K84	ZS0917,ZS0918,ZS0916	CRITICAL	
104S0033	4	RES,MF,1/4W,6.8OHM,5%,0805,SMD	R6612,R6617,R6630,R6633	CRITICAL	
518S0774	1	CONN,RCPT,60P,P=0.4,STK HT 1.0	J1300	CRITICAL	XDP_CONN

353S2718 IS NEW INTERSIL PART FOR FIXING B4 DONGLE ISSUE
514-0704 IS CLOUD GREY 4/LB3 PLASTIC W/PDNI PLATING VERSION OF 514-0692 PART FOR RJ45 CONNECTOR
514-0705 IS CLOUD GREY 4/LB3 PLASTIC W/PDNI PLATING VERSION OF 514-0689 PART FOR USB CONNECTORS
514-0706 IS CLOUD GREY 4/LB3 PLASTIC W/PDNI PLATING VERSION OF 514-0691 PART FOR MINI DP CONNECTOR
514-0718 IS CLOUD GREY 4/LB3 PLASTIC W/PDNI PLATING VERSION OF 514-0694 PART FOR AUDIO CONNECTOR

DEVELOPMENT BOM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-0748	1	K84 MLB DEVELOPMENT BOM	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM
085-1076	1	K84 MLB DEVELOPMENT PVT	DEVEL_PVT	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM_PVT

Programmable Parts

338S0563	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2117,9X9MM,TLP,HF	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S2485	1	IC,SMC,K84	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
335S0610	1	IC,FLASH,SPI,32MBIT,3.3V,86MHZ,8-SOP	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S2487	1	IC,PRGRM,EFI BOOTROM,UNLOCK,K84	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG
337S2983	1	IC,PSOC+ W/ USB,56 PIN,MLF,CY8C24794	U5701	CRITICAL	WELLSPRING_BLANK
341S2491	1	IC,WELLSPRING CONTROLLER,K84	U5701	CRITICAL	WELLSPRING_PROG

LOCKED BOOTROM APN IS 341S2488

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
152S0693	152S0778		ALL	DALE/VISHAY, MAGLAYERS AS ALTERNATE
152S0796	152S0685		ALL	CYNTEC AS ALTERNATE
157S0058	157S0055		ALL	DELTA AS ALTERNATE
138S0603	138S0602		ALL	MURATA AS ALTERNATE
128S0093	128S0218		ALL	KEMET AS ALTERNATE
152S0874	152S0516		ALL	MAGLAYERS AS ALTERNATE
152S0847	152S0586		ALL	MAGLAYERS AS ALTERNATE
104S0018	104S0023		ALL	DALE/VISHAY AS ALTERNATE

Bar Code Labels / EEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:BCG]	CRITICAL	EEE_BCG
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:A36]	CRITICAL	EEE_A36
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:CXR]	CRITICAL	EEE_CXR
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:CY1]	CRITICAL	EEE_CY1

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-7982	1	SCHEM,MLB,K84	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2567	1	PCBF,MLB,K84	PCB	CRITICAL	

K84 BOARD STACK-UP

Top	SIGNAL
2	GROUND
3	SIGNAL(High Speed)
4	SIGNAL(High Speed)
5	GROUND
6	POWER
7	POWER
8	GROUND
9	SIGNAL(High Speed)
10	SIGNAL(High Speed)
11	GROUND
BOTTOM	SIGNAL

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2009

PAGE TITLE: BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: C.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 4 OF 109

SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

Revision History   NOTE: All page numbers are .csa, not PDF. See page 1 for .csa -> PDF mapping.

1/19/2009:INITIAL RELEASE 0.0.1-
- ALL PAGES SYNC'ED FROM K24
- REPLACED K24 REFERENCES WITH K84
- UPDATED SCHEMATIC AND PCB PART NUMBER INFO

1/21/2009: RELEASE 0.0.2-
- DELETED PAGES 41,42,43,48,97,98,105 [FIREWIRE, IR CONTROLLER, BACKLIGHT CKT]
- UPDATED BOM CONFIGURATIONS
- DELETED IR SPECIFIC NETS ON SATA CONNECTOR

1/21/2009: RELEASE 0.0.3-
- CORRECTD BOM CONFIG TABLES

1/21/2009: RELEASE 0.0.4-
- CORRECTED BOM CONFIG TABLE (ADDED BACK BKLT_ENG)
- ADDED BACK PAGES 97-98 (LCD BACKLIGHT DRIVER AND SUPPORT CKT)
- DELETED KB BACKLIGHT DRIVER/DETECTION CKT

1/23/2009: RELEASE 0.0.5-
- UPDATED PAGES 72-73 : 5V/3.3V & DDR3 POWER SUPPLIES AS PER FLO'S RECOMMENDATIONS
- SET SOURCE SYNC OF AUDIO PAGES (62-63, 65-68) FROM LENG'S AUDIO PAGES

1/27/2009: TMLB FIRST RELEASE 0.0.1-
- NAME CHANGED TO TMLB, SO CALLING IT RELEASE 0.0.1
- UPDATED SCHEM AND PCBF PART NUMBER INFO
- UPDATED BOM OPTION TABLE TO REFLECT K84_DEBUG_PROD AND BLANK PROGRAMMED PARTS. ALSO, DELETED BMON_ENG BOM OPTION
- PAGE 54: REMOVED BMON CURRENT SENSE CIRCUIT
- REMOVED ALS SPECIFIC NETS (PAGE 34 & 52)

2/5/2009: RELEASE 0.0.2 -
- COPIED TMLB OVER TO MLB AS K84 WILL BE PENRYN SKU WHILE K83 WILL BE ATOM SKU
- UPDATED THE SCHEMATICS, PCBF AND PCBA PART NUMBER INFO
- REPLACED TEXT TMLB WITH MLB THROUGH OUT THE SCHEMATICS
- PAGE 4: UPDATED BOM OPTION TABLE TO REFLECT K84_DEBUG_ENG FOR K84_COMMON BOM GROUP
- PAGE 4: UPDATED EEE NUMBER - 8CG
- PAGE 4: ADDED 085 DEVELOPMENT BOM VARIANT & K84_DEVEL_ENG, K84_DEVEL_PVT BOM GROUPS
- PAGE 7: DELETED IR_RX_OUT, PP5V_S3_IR_R, KBDLED_ANODE, SMC_KBDLED_PRESENT_L
- PAGE 8: DELETED FIREWIRE, IR AND BMON SPECIFIC NETS
- PAGE 9: DELETED R0950 PCIE_FW_PRSNT_L 'S PD RESISTOR
- PAGE 9: ADDED UNUSED FIREWIRE LANE NETS AS TEST POINTS
- PAGE 9: CHANGED ALIAS OF FW_PME_L TO TP_FW_PME_L
- PAGE 9: ADDED SMC_SYS_KBDLED TP ALIAS
- PAGE 55: REPLACED CPU/MCP THERMAL SENSORS U5515 ANDB U5535 WITH THE CHEAPER VERSION APNB 353S2573
- PAGE 72: REPLACE 16V INPUT SIDE CAPS C7280 & C7240 WITH 39UF APN 128S0248 AS PER DAYU'S RECOMMENDATIONS
- PAGE 72: REPLACE Q7220 WITH SIZ700DT
- PAGE 73: REPLACE 16V INPUT SIDE CAPS C7331 WITH 39UF APN 128S0248 AS PER DAYU'S RECOMMENDATIONS
- PAGE 76: REPLACE Q7620 WITH SIZ700DT

2/6/2009: MAJOR RELEASE 0.1.0 -
- NO CHANGES SINCE LAST MINOR RELEASE 0.0.2

2/6/2009: WEEKLY RFA BOM RELEASE 1.0.0-
- NO CHANGES SINCE LAST MAJOR RELEASE 0.1.0

2/15/2009: RELEASE 2.0.0 (WEEKLY RFA)-
1. PAGE 3: POWER BLOCK DIAGRAM - ADDED TWO ALIASES OF PPBUS (PPBUSA_G3H & PPBUSB_G3H). PPBUSA_G3H FEEDS CORE REGULATORS: CPUVTT, MCP VCORE, CPU VCORE & DDR. ALSO, ADDED SENSE RESISTOR ON PPBUS
2. PAGE 8: ADDED TWO ALIASES OF PPBUS (PPBUSA_G3H & PPBUSB_G3H). PPBUSA_G3H FEEDS CORE REGULATORS: CPUVTT, MCP VCORE, CPU VCORE & DDR, WHILE PPBUSB FEEDS 5V/3.3 V SUPPLY, LCD BKLT & PPBUS VOLTAGE SENS
3. PAGES 31, 32: REPLACED 0.1UF 0204 TYPE DDR3 DECOUPLING CAPS WITH 0402 TYPE CAPS (APPLE P/N : 132S1059)
4. PAGE 34: REPLACED AIRPORT CONNECTOR WITH PN 516S0580 AND UPDATED CONNECTIONS ACCORDINGLY
5. PAGE 34: REPLACED SCHMITT'S TRIGGER WITH PN 311S0449
6. PAGE 45: REPLACED SATA HDD CONNECTOR WITH APPLE PN 516S0350 AND UPDATED CONNECTIONS ACCORDINGLY
7. PAGE 45: ADDED 2 PIN CONNECTOR (APPLE PN 518S0519) FOR SIL
8. PAGE 46: REPLACED ESD DIODES WITH CHEAPER PN 377S0066
9. PAGE 54: ADDED BOM OPTION- DEBUG_SENSE- TO CPU 1.05V/CPU VCORE HIGH SIDE CURRENT SENSE AND MCP MEM VDD CURRENT SENSE CIRCUITS FOR DEVELOPMENT BOM
10. PAGE 4: ADDED DEBUG_SENSE BOM OPTION TO THE K84_DEVEL_ENG BOM GROUP
11. [illegible] J5800. RENAMED PP18V5_S3, PP3V3_S3_LDO_R, PP3V3_S3_LDO TO PP18V5_S3_LDO, PP3V3_S3_IPD_R AND PP3V3_S3_IPD RESPECTIVELY TO MATCH WITH NEW ADDED PAGE 60 NET NAMES.
12. ADDED PAGE 60 AND COPIED OVER ZEPHYR2 SCHEMATICS PAGE FROM M97 IPD FLEX WELLSPRING. DELETED THE IPD BOARD CONNECTOR. CALLING IT WELLSPRING 3
13. PAGE 69: REPLACED BATTERY CONNECTER WITH PN 518S0540 AND BIL CONNECTOR WITH PN 518S0588. UPDATED CONNECTIONS ACCORDINGLY
14. [illegible] PPBUS INTO TWO BRANCHES - PPBUSA & PPBUSB. ADDED SENSE RESISTOR R7080 (2 MOHMS) ON PPBUSA. ALSO ADDED INA210 AMPLIFIER CKT ACROSS SENSE LINES. ADDED PP3V42_G3H_PPBUSAISNS (IN210
15. PAGE 97: REPLACED BKLT DRIVER CKT WITH THAT OF FREESCALE PART, SIMILAR TO K19I
16. PAGE 69: MOVED THE DECAP C6908 TO CORRECT PART U6901.5 (SIMILAR TO K24)
17. PAGE 4: REMOVED BKLT_ENG BOM OPTION

PAGES SYNC'ED FROM LENG OOI'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 1.0.0
1. REPLACED MIKEY CD3272 WITH CD3282
2. ADAPT JACK INSERT DETECT CIRCUIT TO CD3282 JACK INSERT DETECT FUNCTION.
3. REMOVED JACK EXTRACT CIRCUITRY, FUNCTION IS TAKEN OVER BY CD3282
4. REMOVE FM ANTENNA NET.

PAGES SYNC'ED FROM K24 SINCE LAST RELEASE 1.0.0
1. PAGE 75: MCP VCORE INDUCTOR CHECK FOR PD: CHANGED L7560 TO 152S0966 AND THEN TO 152S0867. BUT NOW IT IS BACK TO 13A PART FOR NOW
2. ADDED DIDT TO ALL THE GATE AND PHASE NETS

2/25/09: WEEKLY RFA RELEASE (3.0.0)
- ADDED DIDT ATTRIBUTE
- PAGE 4: REMOVED SUPERCAP NO BOM OPTION. ADDED DEBUG_ADC BOM OPTION UNDER K84_DEVEL_ENG (THIS IS FOR NEW SENSOR PAGE 60)
- PAGE 4: CORRECTED APN FOR PROGRAMMED PARTS - SMC, BOOT ROM, WELLSPRING
- PAGE 4: REMOVED LDO_YES BOM OPTION
- PAGE 8: DIVIDED PP5V_S0_FET INTO TWO BRANCHES - PP5VRT_S0_FET & PP5VLT_S0_FET (FOR ROUTING PURPOSE, 5V_S3 IS DIVIDED INTO RT AND LT POWER SUPPLY AND WILL HAVE CORRESPONDING S0 FETS)
- PAGE 8: DIVIDED PP5V_S3_REG INTO TWO BRANCHES - PP5VRT_S3_REG & PP5VLT_S3_REG
- PAGE 8: ADDED PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_AVDD/DVDD & PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ISNS ALIASES FOR NEW SENSOR PAGE 60
- PAGE 8: ADDED PP3V3_S3_BT ALIAS FOR BLUETOOTH ON RIGHT CLUTCH CONNECTOR PAGE
- PAGE 8: ADDED ALIAS PPVIN_S3_5VLTS3 UNDER PPBUSB
- PAGE 8: ADDED ALIAS PP5VLT_S3_V5IN UNDER PP5VRT_S3_REG
- PAGE 28: REMOVED RTC POWER SOURCES CIRCUIT AND SUPERCAP_NO BOM OPTION FROM R2820
- PAGE 34: SINCE X16 AIRPORT CARD SOLUTION IS BEING USED, PP5V_S3_WLAN IS REPLACED BY PP3V3_S3_WLAN (GOING TO Q3450). ALSO, REPLACED PP5V_WLAN WITH PP3V3_WLAN ON PAGE 6 (FUNCTIONAL TEST POINTS)
- PAGE 34: R3453 IS MODIFIED TO 110K RESISTOR, R3454 IS NOSTUFF AND R3453 IS PULLED UP TO PP3V3_WLAN_F. THIS IS TO ENSURE 3.3V LEVEL AT THE INPUT OF U3402 AND MAINTAIN 100MS DELAY SPEC BETWEEN 3.3V POWER TO THE CARD GETTING STABLE AND AIRPORT GETTING OUT OF RESET
- PAGE 34: DISCONNECTED PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA_F POWER RAIL FROM THE CONNECTOR AND REPLACED IT WITH PP3V3_S3_BT (SIMILAR TO M96). CAMERA SIGNALS ARE ROUTED VIA LVDS CONNECTOR. MOVED PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA POWER CIRCUIT ALONG WITH THE USB CAMERA SIGNALS TO LVDS PAGE. ALSO, RENAMED THIS POWER RAIL TO PP5V_S3_CAMERA ON LVDS PAGE
- PAGE 34: ADDED SENSE RESISTOR R3452 ON PP3V3_WLAN SIGNAL
- PAGE 34: ADDED CHOKES ON PCIE TX/RX SIGNALS. UPDATED PAGE 6 (FUNCTIONAL TEST POINTS) ACCORDINGLY
- PAGE 34: REPLACED L3404 WLAN INDUCTOR WITH LOW DCR 0603 PART - APN 155S0367
- PAGE 39: REPLACED ETHERNET CONNECTOR WITH APN 514-0668 (SIMILAR TO K36B)

- PAGE 45: CHANGED SATA HDD CONNECTOR TO APN 516S0616
- PAGE 45: ADDED SENSE RESISTORS R4598 AND R4599 ON 5V ODD AND 5V HDD RAILS RESPECTIVELY
- PAGE 50: UNSTUFFED R5055 AND USED SMC_NB_MISC_ISENSE SIGNAL PORT (SMC) FOR CONNECTING PPBUSA ISENSE SIGNAL. ADDED ALIAS ON THIS PAGE
- PAGE 51: REPLACED TWO DEMUX SOLUTION WITH A SINGLE DEMUX 1X2 SOLUTION. APN USED - 353S2220 [ONLY CHIP SELECT IS BEING DEMUXED]
- PAGE 51: R5156, R5157 AND R5158 ARE NOW 0 OHM ISOLATION RESISTORS PLACED ON SPI BUS NEXT TO THE LOCATION WHERE IT BRANCHES INTO TWO - ONE GOING TO MLB SPI ROM AND THE OTHER GOING TO LPC CONNECTOR. THESE RESISTORS ARE PLACED ON THE LPC CONNECTOR BRANCH. THIS IS TO AVOID STUBS IN PRODUCTION
- PAGE 52: ADDED SENSOR ADC CONNECTION BLOCK UNDER 'SMC 0 SMBUS CONNECTIONS' SECTION
- PAGE 54: MOVED PBUS INA210 CIRCUIT TO THIS CURRENT SENSOR PAGE. RENAMED REF DES AS PER THIS PAGE 54
- PAGE 55: DELETED J5590 CONNECTOR (CONNECTED TO HEAT-PIPE TEMPERATURE DETECTION RAILS)
- PAGE 55: REPLACED U5515 & U5535 WITH CHEAPER APN 353S2571
- PAGE 60: REMOVED WELLSPRING 3 PAGE (GOING BACK TO K24 SOLUTION) AND REPLACED IT WITH K19I DEBUG SENSOR PAGE (SCHUTIL SYNC)
- PAGE 61: RENAMED SPI SIGNALS TO MATCH WITH CHANGES ON PAGE 51
- PAGE 69: ADDED BOM OPTION NOSTUFF TO D6950 FOR NOW
- PAGE 69: ADDED D6951 ESD DIODE ON BIL SMBUS SIGNALS (NOSTUFF FOR NOW)
- PAGE 69: REPLACED BATTERY CONNECTOR J6950 WITH APN 518S0540 (M96) CONNECTOR
- PAGE 70: ADDED BYPASS 0 OHM RESISTOR R7050 (NOSTUFF FOR NOW) OPTION FOR NEW CHIP WHICH WON'T REQUIRE U7060 SOLUTION
- PAGE 71: ADDED NEW PAGE FOR PP5V_LT_REG POWER SUPPLY. UPDATED ALL THE REF DES AS PER THE PAGE NUMBER
- PAGE 72: REPLACE 16V INPUT SIDE CAPS C7280 WITH 68UF OSCON CAP (APN 128S0275) & C7240 WITH 39UF (APN 128S0248)
- PAGE 71: CHANGED C7160 TO 39UF OSCON CAP (APN 128S0248)
- PAGE 72: REPLACE Q7220 WITH SIZ700DT AND L7260 WITH SMALLER 10A PART (APN 152S0778)
- PAGE 73: ADDED SENSE RESISTOR R7350 ON 1.5V DDR3 SUPPLY RAIL
- PAGE 77: REMOVED 1.05V S0 PLL LDO CIRCUIT. AND, REMOVED LDO_NO BOM OPTION FROM R7745
- PAGE 75: CHANGED C7571 & C7560 TO 68UF OSCON CAPS (APN 128S0275)
- PAGE 78: RENAMED P5VS3_EN_L TO P5VRTS3_EN_L (RT POWER SUPPLY ENABLE) AND ADDED R7814, C7814 S3 ENABLE CIRCUIT FOR GENERATING P5VLTS3_EN ENABLE SIGNAL FOR LT POWER SUPPLY
- PAGE 78: ADDED P5V_LTS3_PGOOD POWER GOOD SIGNAL (WIRED AND WITH OTHER S0 RAILS PGOOD) CORRESPONDING TO 5V LT POWER SUPPLY
- PAGE 78: ADDED 0 OHM ISOLATION RESISTORS ON POWER GOOD SIGNALS (BEFORE WIRED AND)
- PAGE 79: ADDED 5V LT S0 FET AND UPDATED NET NAMES FOR BOTH RT AND LT S0 FET CIRCUITS ACCORDINGLY
- PAGE 90: UPDATED LVDS CONNECTOR CONNECTIONS AS PER STEVE'S RECOMMENDATION. ADDED CAMERA SIGNALS
- PAGE 97: ADDED BOM OPTION - NOSTUFF- TO R9702 AS PER K19I
- PAGE 8: DELETED PP5V_S0_BKL, RENAMED PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF_R TO PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF
- PAGE 8: DELETED PP1V5_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO, PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO, PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO
- PAGE 8: RENAMED PPVIN_S5_1V5S3_0V75S0 TO PPVIN_S5_1V5S30V75S0
- PAGE 28: DELETED FW_RESET_L SIGNAL
- PAGE 58: DELETED KB_BKLT CIRCUIT
- PAGE 60: UPDATED WLAN DIVIDER CIRCUIT WITH 3V3 POWER RAIL INSTEAD OF 5V
- PAGE 73: UPDATED 1.5V/0.75V POWER SUPPLY WITH CORRECT NET NAMES REFLECTING 1.5V/0.75V INSTEAD OF 1.8V/0.9V AND IN SYNC WITH PAGE 8 ALIASES
- PAGE 4: REMOVED 152S0778 ALTERNATE PART ENTRY FROM THE ALTERNATE PARTS TABLE SINCE L7260 AS HAS BEEN REPLACED WITH THIS PART
- PAGE 4: REMOVED 104S0018 ALTERNATE PART ENTRY FROM THE ALTERNATE PARTS TABLE

PAGES SYNCED FROM K24 SINCE LAST RELEASE 2.0.0

- PG 50: SWAPPED THE PART NUMBER AND THE ALTERNATE PART NUMBER FOR VR5020. MADE ISL60002 THE ALTERNATE PART

PAGES SYNCED FROM LENG OOI'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 2.0.0
- CHANGED SPEAKER AMPS TO LM48310, PLACEHOLDERS FOR LM48311. LM48311 IS THE CSP VERSION OF THE LM48310.
- CHANGED LDO TO B LP5900.
- REMOVED OPTIONAL STUFFING RESISTORS AROUND THE RE-TASKING JACK ANALOG SWITCH.

2/26/2009: RELEASE 4.0.0 (RFA RELEASE):
- PAGE 4: ADDED LDO_NO BOM OPTION
- PAGE 8: RENAMED PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF BACK TO   PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF_R
- PAGE 8: ADDED BACK - PP1V5_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO, PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO
- PAGE 13: REPLACED XDP CONNECTOR WITH MINI XDP CONNECTOR APN 516S0625
- PAGE 34: ADDED NOTE WITH REGARD TO SMBUS CONNECTIONS TO THE AIRPORT CONNECTOR
- PAGE 34: ADDED NOTE WITH REGARD TO 100 MS DELAY REQUIREMENT BETWEEN 3.3 WLAN POWER GETTING STABLE AND AIRPORT CARD COMING OUT OF RESET
- PAGE 54: REMOVED NOTE ON AMON AND BMON
- PAGE 57: REPLACED KEYBOARD CONNECTOR WITH APN 518S0738
- PAGE 77: ADDED BACK - 1.05 PLL LDO CIRCUIT
- PAGE 90: REFRESHED THE SYMBOL OF U9000, PART NUMBER CHANGED TO 353S2603

3/4/2009: RELEASE 5.0.0 (RFA)-
- PAGE 34: ADDED A TEXT NOTE THAT J3401 (AIRPORT CONNECTOR) COULD CHANGE TO 1.8MM HEIGHT APN 516S0582
- PAGE 57: REPLACED KEYBOARD CONNECTOR WITH THAT OF K24 (APN 518S0637) - SYNC'ED FROM K24
- PAGE 69: REPLACED BATTERY CONNECTOR WITH THAT OF K24 (APN 518-0359)
- PAGE 69: DELETED NOTE REGARDING INDUCTOR FILTER REQUIREMENT ON BATT_POS_F (AS PER JOHN SCHEN)
- PAGE 70: CHANGED Q7050 TO 376S0761 AS PER DAYU & K24 DESIGN
- PAGE 70: CHANGED Q7000 AND Q7001 CHEAPER TO 376S0667 (HAT1128) AS PER DAYU'S RECOMMENDATION
- PAGE 71: DISCONNECTING EN_PSV (PIN 34) FROM P5VLTS3_EN SIGNAL AND CONNECTING IT TO PP5VLT_S3_V5IN (5VRT PS)
- PAGE 72: L7220 CHANGED TO 152S0778 FOR COST SAVING AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 73: ADDED ONE MORE OSCON 39UF CAP ON INPUT SIDE
- PAGE 73: MOVED THE SENSE RESISTOR NEXT TO INDUCTOR
- PAGE 74: REMOVED UNUSED NETWORK ON U7400 PIN 5 AND PIN 6 AS PER DAYU [R7406, C7410, R7427, R7426]
- PAGE 74: STUFF R7413 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 74: CHANGED Q7400 AND Q7402 TO 376S0772 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 74: CHANGED Q7401 AND Q7403 TO 376S0771 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 75: CHANGED R7525 TO 107S0132 FOR COST SAVING AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 78: DELETING P5VLTS3_EN_RC CIRCUIT AS IT IS NO LONGER NEEDED (SEE ABOVE). ALSO UPDATED ASSOCIATED TEXT NOTE
- PAGE 97: FIXED CONNECTION POINT (DOT) FOR LCDBKLT_VIN
- PAGE 97: ADDED 0 OHMS SERIES RESISTOR ON LCD_BKLT_PWM FOR DEBUGGING PURPOSES
- PAGE 97: RENAMED LCD_BKLT_PWM TO LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
- PAGE 97: CHANGED VOVP VALUE TO 6.9V AS PER FREESCALE FEEDBACK
- PAGE 97: ADDED R9726 (22K) AND SWAPPED C9705 AND R9705 LOCATIONS FOR NOISE REDUCTION AS PER FREESCALE RECOMMENDATION
- PAGE 97: DELETED C9712 AS IT IS REDUNDANT
- PAGE 97: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE ATTRIBUTE TO C9713 AND C9710 FOR PLACING THOSE NEAR L9710

3/20/2009: RELEASE 7.1.0 (MAJOR)-

- PAGE 31 & 32: PIN SWAPS ON THE DDR3 CONNECTOR PAGES FOR ROUTING PURPOSES (REFER TO RON'S EMAIL)

PAGES SYNCED FROM CASEY HARDY'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 7.0.0

-PG. 67, DELETED R6726
-PG. 66, CHANGED C6610/11/30/31 TO 0.015UF
-PG. 68, ADDED MIKEY MIC LOAD COMPARATOR CKT
-PG. 68, ADDED R6873
-PG. 68, CORRECTED CODEC OUTPUT SIGNALS TABLE COMMENTS

3/24/2009: RELEASE 7.2.0 (MAJOR)-

- PAGE 4: CHANGE THE CPU TO NEW APNB 337S3704
- PAGE 7: DELETED PPBUS_R_G3H AS NO NEED OF TWO PPBUS BRANCHES
- PAGE 8: COMBINED TWO SEPARATE PPBUSA/B BRANCHES INTO ONE =PPBUS_G3H
- PAGE 9: ADDED LVDS HOLE APN 998-1521
- PAGE 34: CHANGED J3401 ROUTING CONNECTIONS AS PER NEW PIN OUT DESCRIPTION FROM DIANA
- PAGE 45: MIRROR'ED J4500 AND RECONNECTED PINS AS PER NEW PIN OUT DESCRIPTION FROM DIANA
- PAGE 45: CHANGED J4501 ROUTING CONNECTIONS AS PER NEW PIN OUT DESCRIPTION FROM DIANA
- PAGE 50: DELETED SMC_PPBUSA_ISENSE ALIAS AND STUFFED R5055
- PAGE 54: DELETED U5470 INA210 CIRCUIT AS THERE IS NO NEED
- PAGE 70: REMOVED R7080 SENSE RESISTOR AND RENAMED =PPBUSB_G3H TO =PPBUS_G3H AS NO NEED TO HAVE TWO PPBUS BRANCHES
- PAGE 70: DELETED R7050 CONNECTION BETWEEN CHGR_AGATE AND CHGR_LOWCURRENT_GATE AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 70: ADDED R7050 (6259_YES) CONNECTION FROM PIN 4 (VREF) TO PM_SLP_S3_L AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 70: AS PER DAYU, ADDED:
  R7051 (6259_YES) CONNECTION BETWEEN CHGR_PIN26 AND CHGR_LOWCURRENT_GATE;
  R7052 (6259_NO) CONNECTION BETWEEN CHGR_PIN26 AND GND_CHGR_SGND;
  R7053 (6259_YES) CONNECTION BETWEEN CHGR_PIN6 AND PIN 12 (VHST);
  R7054 (6259_NO) CONNECTION BETWEEN CHGR_PIN6 AND GND_CHGR_SGND
- PAGE 73: RENAMED TEXT NOTE FOR =PP1V5_S3_REG NET TO VOLTAGE=1.5V
- PAGE 97: STUFF R9716 AS PER KIRAN'S FEEDBACK

3/6/2009: RELEASE 6.0.0 (RFA:)-

- PAGE 4: ADDED 152S0693 AS ALT FOR 152S0778 FOR SUPPLY REDUNDANCY
- PAGE 4: ADDED 138S0603 AS ALT FOR 138S0602B FOR SUPPLY REDUNDANCY
- PAGE 4: ADDED CYNTEC ALTERNATES FOR 107S0074 --> 107S0138 [R7020] AND 107S0075 [R7008] --> 107S0139
- PAGE 4: ADDED DALE/VISHAY ALTERNATES FOR 104S0023 --> 104S0018
- PAGE 4: ADDED BOM OPTION 6259_NO TO THE TABLE UNDER K84_MISC BOM GROUP
- PAGE 7: DELETED SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L NET FROM BATT SIGNAL CONN GROUP AS BIL IS NO LONGER A POR
- PAGE 8: DELETED =PP3V42_G3H_AUDIO AS IT IS NO LONGER USED
- PAGE 8: DELETED =PP3V3_S0_TPAD AS THERE IS NO KEYBOARD BACKLIGHT DRIVER
- PAGE 8: DELETED =PP3V42_G3H_5V3V3_EN AS IT IS NO LONGER USED
- PAGE 9: ADDED 3 ADDITIONAL TALL POGO PINS AS PER NEW MCO AND DELETED ZS0909 SHORT POGO AS IT WAS EXTRA
- PAGE 9: ADDED TP ALIASES TO IMVP6_VR_TT AND IMVP6_NTC
- PAGE 34: ADDED LC FILTER (L3406 AND C3432) ON PP3V3_S3_BT POWER RAIL AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 34: REPLACED THE AIRPORT CONNECTOR WITH 1.8 MM HEIGHT CONNECTOR APN 516S0582
- PAGE 39: REPLACED ETHERNET CONNECTOR WITH THAT OF M97A/K24 PART APN 514-0636 (SYNC'ED WITH K24)
- PAGE 45: RENAMED =PP5V_S0_HDD_R TO PP5V_S0_HDD_R (AS PER UNALIASED.LST REPORT)
- PAGE 50: ADDED UNUSED NET ALIAS FOR SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L (NC_SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L)
- PAGE 52: DELETED TERM BIL FROM SMC BATTERY & BIL CONNECTIONS
- PAGE 57: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTES TO C5702 AND C5704 AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 59: REPLACED SMS PART WITH THE NEW BOSCH BMA141 ANALOG PART. ADDED R5923 10K PU RESISTOR ON SEL1 SIGNAL AND REMOVED 10K PD ON ST PIN. REPLACED C5926 WITH 0.01UF CAP AS PER DATA SHEET. AND, REPLACED C5923-C5925 CAPS WITH 0.033 UF VALUES FOR CUT-OFF FREQUENCY OF ~146HZ
- PAGE 60: CORRECTED PLACEMENT NOTE ASSOCIATED TO XW6080 TO REFLECT D9710 INSTEAD OF D9701
- PAGE 69: CHANGED L6995 TOB APN 152S1017 FOR COT SAVING AND EFFICIENCY
- PAGE 69: REMOVED BIL CIRCUIT AS IT NO LONGER A POR [R6960, C6954, D6951, C6953, C6952, J6955, C6951]
- PAGE 70: MOVED C7028 TO PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 70: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE TO C7027 AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 70: REPLACED R7080 WITH APN 107S0142 WHICH IS TRUE 4-TERMINAL SENSE RESISTOR WITH SMALLER PACKAGE (DAYU'S RECOMMENDATION)
- PAGE 70: ADDED BOM OPTION 6259_YES TO R7050 AND 6259_NO TO U7060 AND AMON PULLDOWN LOGIC CIRCUIT COMPONENTS. TURNED ON 6259_NO, FOR NOW, ON PAGE 4 TABLE
- PAGE 72: CONNECTED SMC_PM_G2_EN SIGNAL TO EN0 PIN 13 OF U7200 VIA A 100K RESISTOR FOR KEEPING THE POWER SUPPLY OFF IN CASE IF SMC TURNS OFF
- PAGE 72: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE TO C7230 AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 72: REMOVED NOSTUFF'ED C7251 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 73: REPLACED C7307,C7308 WITH APN 138S0654 (ADDS ADDITIONAL AVL FOR SUPPLY REDUNDANCY)
- PAGE 73: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE TO C7333 AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 73: DELETED NOTES AT THE BOTTOM RIGHT AFTER CONSULTING WITH DAYU
- PAGE 73: MOVED C7344 NEXT TO R7350 AND ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE (JOHN SCHEN WANTED IT TO BE NEXT TO L7320 DAYU PERFERRED IT TO BE AFTER THE SENSE RESISTOR
- PAGE 74: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTES TO C7419,C7422 AND C7423 AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 74: STUFFED C7432 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 74: REMOVED C7400, C7402, R7451 AND R7452 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 75: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE TO C7563 AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 74: CHANGE L7400 AND L7401 TO 152S1019 AS PER DAYU FOR COST SAVING. ALSO, UPDATED ASSOCIATED TEXTS
- PAGE 75: MOVED C7569 TO PPMCPCORE_S0_R AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 90: ADDED EMI CAPS (C9017-C9025) ON I2C, LED_RETURNS AND LCD_BKLT POWER RAILS GOING TO LVDS. ADDED PLACEMENT NOTES TOO
- PAGE 94: REPLACED C9486 WITH APN 138S0654 (ADDS ADDITIONAL AVL FOR SUPPLY REDUNDANCY)

PAGES SYNCED FROM CASEY HARDY'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 5.0.0
-PG. 67, CHANGED U6700 CB INPUT TO BE CONTROLLED BY CS4206 GPIO0.
-PG. 62, CHANGED TP_AUD_GPIO_0 TO AUD_GPIO_0.
-PG.66, REPLACED THE LM48310'S (U6610/20/30) WITH LM48311'S
-PG. 67, CONNECTED HP OUTPUTS TO NC OF U6700 AND LINE INPUTS TO NO OF U6700.
-PG. 68, CHANGED AUD_PORTB_DET_L TO AUD_PORTA_DET_L.
-PG. 68, CHANGED AUD_PORTG_DET_L TO AUD_PORTB_DET_L.
-PG. 67, SET MIN. LINE AND NECK WIDTHS FOR AUD_CONN_L AND AUD_CONN_R

PAGES SYNCED FROM K24 SINCE LAST RELEASE 5.0.0
- PAGE 25: CHANGED C2500,C2501,C2502,C2503,C2515,C2520,C2528,C2540,C2580,C2582,C2584,C2586,C2588, C2595 TO 138S0653
- PAGE 26: CHANGED C2615,C6210 TO 138S0653
- PAGE 77: CHANGED U7740 TO 500MA 1.05V LDO

3/17/2009: RELEASE 7.0.0 (RFA)-
- ADDED PLACEMENT NOTES (ATTRIBUTE) TO ALL XW SHORTS
- PAGE 4: DELETING ENTRIES FOR 107S0138 AND 107S0139 FROM ALTERNATES PARTS TABLE AS THEY WOULD BE REPLACING THE 107S0074/75 PARTS
- PAGE 7: RENAMED PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA_F WITH PP3V3_S3_BT_F
- PAGE 7: DELETED PP5V_S0, PP5V_S3 AND ADDED PP5VRT_S0,PP5VLT_S0, PP5VRT_S3, PP5VLT_S3 DEBUG VOLTAGE TEST POINTS
- PAGE 7: ADDED PPBUS_R_G3H DEBUG VOLTAGE TEST POINT
- PAGE 8: DELETED ALIAS =PP1V05_S0_SMC_LS AS IT IS NO LONGER NEEDED
- PAGE 9: REMOVING 2 EXTRA TALL POGO PINS (ZS0911, ZS0912) AS PER NEW MCO
- PAGE 9: REPLACED 5 SHORT POGO PINS WITH MEDIUM ONES AND ADDED THREE EXTRA MEDIUM ONES (TOTAL MEDIUM POGO PINS = 8) AS PER NEW MCO
- PAGE 34: REPLACE Q3450 WITH TPCP8102 APN 376S0778 PART, SIMILAR TO K24
- PAGE 45: REPLACE Q4590 WITH TPCP8102 APN 376S0778 PART, SIMILAR TO K24
- PAGE 52: DELETE J6955 REFERENCE AS THERE IS NO BIL CONNECTOR
- PAGE 52: REMOVED REFERENCES TO THE LED BACKLIGHT AS FREESCALE PART DOESN'T HAVE I2C BUS ACCESS
- PAGE 54: REPLACING R5492 WITH APN 107S0139 PART FOR COST SAVING
- PAGE 59: REMOVING R5923 AND ONLY 1 PU ON SEL LINES IS ENOUGH
- PAGE 70: REPLACING R7020 WITH APN 107S0138 PART FOR COST SAVING
- PAGE 70: REPLACING R7008 WITH APN 107S0139 PART FOR COST SAVING
- PAGE 70: R7080 PIN SWAP (MIRRORED HORIZONTALLY) AS PER LAYOUT ENGINEER
- PAGE 73: R7350 PIN SWAP (MIRRORED HORIZONTALLY) AS PER LAYOUT ENGINEER
- PAGE 79: REPLACE Q7940 AND Q7948 WITH TPCP8102 APN 376S0778 PART, SIMILAR TO K24
- PAGE 90: REMOVED EMI CAPS [C9017-C9025] ON LED_RETURN, I2C AND LCD_BKLT POWER NETS
- PAGE 90: UPDATED LVDS CONNECTOR PINOUT CONNECTIONS AS PER STEVE'S NEW SPREADSHEET
- PAGE 97: ADDED DIDIT=TRUE ATTRIBUTE TO THE SWITCHING NODE PINS 3 & 4
- PAGE 97: CHANGED C9711 FROM 0.1UF TO 1.0UF 0603 TYPE CAP AS PER FREESCALE FEEDBACK
- PAGE 97: CHANGED C9715 AND C9716 TO 50V CAPS FOR COST SAVING AND AS PER FREESCALE FEEDBACK
- PAGE 97: CHANGED R9717 - R9722 FROM 0.1% TO 1% PARTS FOR COST SAVINGS AND AS PER FREESCALE FEEDBACK
- PAGE 97: NO STUFF'ED C9721 - C9726 AS PER FREESCALE FEEDBACK
- PAGE 97: FOR 25KHZ OPERATION, CHANGE R9726 TO NO STUFF, INTERCHANGE R9705(6.8K) WITH C9705 AS IN K19I
- PAGE 97: CHANGED R9710 TO 6.65K APN 114S0298 AND R9716 TO 226K APN 114S0445 PARTS AS PER FREESCALE FEEDBACK
- PAGE 107: ADDED CONSTRAINTS FOR FOLLOWING SENSOR NETS: ISNS_HDD_P/ISNS_HDD_N; ISNS_ODD_P/ISNS_ODD_N; ISNS_AIRPORT_P/ISNS_AIRPORT_N; ISNS_1V5_S3_P/ISNS_1V5_S3_N; ISNS_LCDBKLT_P/ ISNS_LCDBKLT_N
- PAGE 107: REMOVED FOLLOWING SENSOR NETS CONSTRAINTS: ISNS_P1V5S0MCP_P/ISNS_P1V5S0MCP_N; ISNS_PVCORES0MCP_P/ISNS_PVCORES0MCP_N
- PAGE 74: ADDED XW7401-XW7404 SHORTS ACROSS L7400 AND L7401

PAGES SYNCED FROM CASEY HARDY'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 6.0.0
-PG. 67, DELETED R6725 AND NET =PP3V42G3H_AUDIO
-PG. 66, ADDED R6613/14/15/16/17
-PG. 66, ADDED C6612/13
-PG. 66, ADDED R6631/2/3/4/5
-PG. 66, ADDED C6634/5
-PG. 66, CHANGED C6610/11 TO 0.022UF
-PG. 66, CHANGED C6630/31 TO 0.022UF
-PG. 65, DELETED R6521
-PG. 65, ADDED R652374
-PG. 62, ADDED PLACEMENT COMMENT ATTR. TO XW6200/1
-PG. 67, ADDED PLACEMENT COMMENT ATTR. TO XW6700/1/10/11
-PG. 68, ADDED PLACEMENT COMMENT ATTR. TO XW6851/80
-PG. 66, REPLACED U6610/30 WITH LM48556 CKTS
-PG. 67, DELETED C6760/1/2/3.
-PG. 67, CHANGEED J6703 TO TWO PIN CONN.
-PG. 67, ADDED J6704
-PG. 62, REPLACED C6225 WITH APN: 128S0216

3/25/2009: RELEASE 7.3.0 (MAJOR)-

- DELETED PAGE 71 (5V S3 LT POWER SUPPLY) AS THERE IS NO NEED OF A SEPARATE 5V S3/S0 SUPPLY
- PAGE 7: DELETED PP5VLT_S3 NETS
- PAGE 7: RENAMED PP5VRT_S3 TO PP5V_S3 ["LT" & "RT" NOMENCLATURE CLEAN-UP]
- PAGE 8: COMBINED 5V_S3 LT AND RT ALIASES INTO ONE =PP5V_S3_REG AND RENAMED NETS (LT & RT NOMENCLATURE CLEAN-UP)
- PAGE 8: DELETED =PPVIN_S3_5VLTS3, =PP5VLT_S3_V5IN NETS
- PAGE 9: ADDED ALIAS MCP_GPIO_4 FOR MIKEY MIC LOAD DETECT CIRCUIT
- PAGE 21: UNSTUFFED R2143 PU ON MCP_GPIO_4 AS THERE IS ALREADY A 100K PU ON AUDIO PAGE
- PAGE 45: ADDED APN TEXT NOTE FOR SIL CONNECTOR
- PAGE 55: ADDED BC846BM NPN TRANSISTOR (APN 372S0129) TO MCP T-DIODE SENSOR CIRCUIT SIMILAR TO THAT IN CPU T-DIODE SENSOR AND STUFFED C5540
- PAGE 72: RENAMED NETS AND NOTES TO REMOVE REFERENCES TO RT POWER SUPPLY
- PAGE 72: REPLACED L7260 WITH APN 152S0959 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 72: ADDED C7282 APN 128S0218 IN PARALLEL WITH C7280 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 73: REPLACED Q7320 AND Q7321 WITH CSD58858 APN 376S0790 MOSFETS AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 74: REPLACED C7433 AND C7431 WITH 0.001UF CAPS APN 132S1035
- PAGE 75: REPLACED C7576 WITH 0.022UF APN 132S0102 CAP TO INCREASE THE SLEW RATE
- PAGE 75: ADDED A NOTE OCP=14.5A TO R7575
- PAGE 75: REPLACED Q7560 AND Q7565 WITH CSD58858 APN 376S0790 MOSFETS AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 76: CORRECTED MAX OUTPUT NOTE TO REFLECT 7.2A INSTEAD OF 8A
- PAGE 76: REPLACED Q7620 WITH 2 CSD58858 APN 376S0790 MOSFETS AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 77: ADDED P1V05S0_LDO_PGOOD POWER GOOD SIGNAL VIA A 0 OHM RESISTOR TO PIN 3 (PG) OF THE LDO
- PAGE 78: DELETED P5V_LTS3_PGOOD AS THERE IS NO 5V LT POWER SUPPLY ANYMORE
- PAGE 78: RENAMED =P5VRTS3_EN_L TO =P5VS3_EN_L
- PAGE 78: ROUTED P1V05S0_LDO_PGOOD POWER GOOD SIGNAL TO THE WIRED AND CIRCUIT

3/26/2009: RELEASE 7.4.0 (MAJOR)-

- PAGE 60: REPLACED DUAL PACKAGE OPA330 OPAMPS WITH SINGLE PACKAGE ONES - APN 353S2179 [U6030, U6031, U6040, U6041]. ALSO, ADDED C6031 & C6041
- PAGE 9: DELETED EXTRA MEDIUM POGO PIN ZS0912 AND SCREW HOLES Z0908, Z0909

3/26/2009: RELEASE 7.5.0 (MAJOR)-

- PAGE 73: ADDED SHORT XW7304 FROM PIN 1 OF C7300 TO POWER GND (PIN 18)
- PAGE 72: REPLACED C7282 WITH OSCON APN 128S0248 IN PARALLEL WITH C7280 AS PER DAYU

3/26/2009: RELEASE 7.6.0 (MAJOR)-

- ADDED PLACEMENT NOTES TO XW SHORTS AS PER DAYU
- ADDED OMIT BOM OPTION TO ALL THE XW SHORTS
- ADDED DIDT=TRUE ATTRIBUTE TO BOOT/VBST SIGNALS OF ALL THE SWITCHING SUPPLIES
- PAGE 8: DELETED =PP3V42_G3H_BATT AS THERE IS NO BIL CONNECTOR
- PAGE 8: ADDED =PP3V42_G3H_HALL FOR THE HALL EFFECT CONNECTOR
- PAGE 8: ADDED =PP3V3_S3_AUDIO ALIAS NET FOR CASEY'S NEW CHANGES BELOW
- PAGE 8: DELETED =PP3V42_G3H_PPBUSAISNS AS PPBUS SENSE CIRCUIT HAS BEEN REMOVED
- PAGE 8: RENAMED ALIAS =PP5V_S3_P5VS0FET TO =PP5V_S3_P5VLTS0FET AS THIS GOES TO 5V LT S0 FET CIRCUIT
- PAGE 8: ADDED =PP5V_S3_P5VRTS0FET ALIAS, GOING TO 5V RT S0 FET CIRCUIT
- PAGE 8: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE TO Q5502
- PAGE 9: ADDED OMIT ATTRIBUTE TO THE LVDS HOLE
- PAGE 69: ADDED HALL EFFECT CONNECTOR CIRCUIT J6955 APN 516S0787
- PAGE 79: RENAMED INPUT VOLTAGE NETS OF 5V S0 FET CIRCUITS TO REFLECT RT AND LT (MATCHES UPDATED ALIASES ON PAGE 8)

PAGES SYNCED FROM CASEY HARDY'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 7.5.0
-PG. 67, ADDED R6725
-PG. 67 ADDED =PP3V3_S3_AUDIO NET
-PG. 67, DELETED L6706
-PG. 67, ADDED XW6702
-PG. 66, UPDATED 5V S3 ALIAS NOTES
-PG. 67, NO STUFFED R6724

3/29/2009: RELEASE 8.0.0 (RFA)-

- PAGE 7: SCRUBBED THROUGH THE FUNCTIONAL TEST POINTS AGAINST TOM'S SPREADSHEET
- PAGE 7: RENAMED RIGHT CLUTCH CONNECTOR TO X16 WIRELESS CONNECTOR
- PAGE 7: DELETED BATT SIGNAL CONN AND ADDED HALL EFFECT CONNECTOR TEST POINTS
- PAGE 7: DELETED THERMAL FUNC TEST SECTION
- PAGE 9: ADDED TP_ ALIASES FOR - CARDREADER_RESET, USB_CARDREADER_N/P, AND USB_IR_N/P
- PAGE 9: FIXED BAD TP NC NETS - TP_RTL8211_CLK125, TP_PP3V3_ENET_PHY_VDDREG
- PAGE 9: DELETED Z0912 MLB MOUNTING HOLE AS NO LONGER NEEDED
- PAGE 34: RENAMED TITLE: RIGHT CLUTCH CONNECTOR TO X16 WIRELESS CONNECTOR
- PAGE 50: REPLACED R5030 WITH APN: 114S0114,(IT'S A 1% TOL, 1/16W, 0402, 84.5OHM RESISTOR)
- PAGE 66: FIXED UNNAMED NETS CONNECTED TO - R6632
- PAGE 74: FIXED UNNAMED NETS CONNECTED TO - XW7401, XW7402, XW7403 AND XW7404
- PAGE 78: FIXED BAD TP NC NETS - TP_DDRREG_PGOOD
- PAGE 76: REPLACED L7620 WITH ITS REPLACEMENT - APN 152S0518
- PAGE 69: CHANGE PIN OUTS OF J6955 AS PER CHINMAY

3/31/2009: RELEASE 9.0.0 (RFA)-

- PAGE 4: DELETED DEBUG_SENSE BOM OPTION AND ADDED MEM_SENSE AND 1P05_HIGH_SIDE_SENSE OPTIONS UNDER K84_COMMON BOM GROUP
- PAGE 4: ADDED MCP_T_DIODE_SENSOR, MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_NO BOM OPTIONS UNDER K84_COMMON BOM GROUP
- PAGE 4: ADDED SHORT POGO PIN 870-1699 AS ALTERNATE FOR THE MEDIUM ONES
- PAGE 4: UPDATED DESCRIPTION FOR THE CPU
- PAGE 7: UPDATED TPS AS PER NEW UPDATE FROM TOM (SPREADSHEET ATTACHED TO THE RADAR)
- PAGE 12: REPLACED C1260 WITH APN 128S0267 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 34: DELETED TEXT NOTE ASSOCIATED WITH J3401
- PAGE 45: ADDED VOLTAGE, MIN LINE AND NECK WIDTH FOR PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT
- PAGE 52: ADDED 0 OHMS STUFFING OPTION TO CONNECT MIKEY SMBUS CONNECTIONS TO MCP SMBUS 0. ASSOCIATED BOM OPTION MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_YES WITH THESE 0 OHMS
- PAGE 52: ADDED 0 OHMS STUFFING OPTION BETWEEN MIKEY AND MCP SMBUS 1 CONNECTIONS. AND, ASSOCIATED BOM OPTION MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_NO WITH THESE 0 OHMS
- PAGE 52: ADDED 0 OHMS STUFFING OPTION BETWEEN SMC_B SMBUS AND MCP SMBUS 1 CONNECTIONS. AND, ASSOCIATED BOM OPTION MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_YES WITH THESE 0 OHMS
- PAGE 52: ADDED BOM OPTION MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_NO TO R5230 AND R5231
- PAGE 54: REPLACED DEBUG_SENSE BOM OPTION WITH MEM_SENSE FOR MCP MEMORY VDD CURRENT SENSE CIRCUIT AND WITH 1P05_HIGH_SIDE_SENSE FOR CPU 1.05V AND CPU VCORE HIGH SIDE CURRENT SENSE CIRCUIT
- PAGE 55: ADDED MCP_T_DIODE_SENSOR BOM OPTION TO THE MCP T-DIODE THERMAL SENSOR CIRCUIT
- PAGE 59: DELETED R5923 FROM THE TEXT NOTE
- PAGE 60: MANUALLY UPDATED RESISTORS VALUES (VOLTAGE DIVIDERS,AMPLIFIER GAINS, RC) TO MATCH WITH K19I UPDATES, EXCEPT VOLTAGE DIVIDER FOR PP3V3_WLAN [K19I USES 5V RAIL]. FOR PP3V3_WLAN, R6010 HAS BEEN CHANGED TO 634K TO GET VDIVIDER = ~2V
- PAGE 75: ADDED C7590 (2.2UF) APN 138S0579 IN PARALLEL WITH C7563 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 102: ADDED CONN_PCIE_MINI_R2D_P/N AND CONN_PCIE_MINI_D2R_P/N NETS IN THE CONSTRAINT SET
- PAGE 70: ADDED TP TO PIN 13
- PAGE 4: ADDED MIKEY_LOAD_DET BOM OPTION UNDER K84_MISC BOM GROUP

PAGES SYNCED FROM DAVID'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 8.0.0
- CHANGED R6211 & R6212 FROM 39 OHMS TO 22 OHMS
- DELETED NOTE ABOVE U6500
- ADDED BOMOPTION = MIKEY_LOAD_DET ATTRIBUTE TO R6870, R6871, C6870,
- UPDATED SIGNAL PATH CHART TO INCLUDE MCP79 GPIO ASSIGNMENTS
- ADDED BOMOPTION = MIKEY ATTRIBUTE TO R6860, C6860, Q6802, R6864, R6865, & R6861 C6871, U6870, C6872, R6872, & R6873
- REMOVED NOTE RE: ROUTING TO MCP79 GPIO ABOVE U6870
- REMOVED BOMOPTION = NOSTUFF ATTRIBUTE FROM R6724
- ADDED BOMOPTION = NOSTUFF ATTRIBUTE TO R6725

4/1/2009: RELEASE 9.1.0 (MAJOR)-

- PAGE 4: CHANGED MCP P/N TO 338S0702 AS PER CHALLEE
- PAGE 52: FIXED SENSOR ADC SMBUS CONNECTIONS (BOTH SCL AND SDA WERE WRONGLY CONNECTED TO SMB_0_S0_DATA NETS
- PAGE 69: REFRESHED HALL EFFECT SENSOR WITH THE NEW SYMBOL
- PAGE 90:RE-ROUTED LED_RETURN SIGNALS FOR LAYOUT FEASIBILITY(CHIP WAS MOVED TO TOP SIDE)
- PAGE 90: ADDED C9017 (1000PF) CAP AS PER JOHN SCHEN
- PAGE 97: FIXED THE LCDBKLT_VIN SIGNAL NAME ASSOCIATION TO THE CORRECT NET INSTEAD OF R9730 PIN
- PAGE 97: DISCONNECTED PGND (OF CAPS) FROM XW9700 AND ADDED A SEPARATE XW9701 SHORT TO ISOLATE NOISY PGND FROM THE SYSTEM GND. NAMED IT GND_LCDBKLT_PGND AND ASSIGNED MIN_LINE/NECK_WIDTH ATTRIBUTES
- PAGE 97: RENAMED GND_LCDBKLT TO GND_LCDBKLT_SGND
- PAGE 97:DISCONNECTED PINS 2 AND 5 FROM GND PINS(13,19,21)AND CONNECTED SEPARATELY TO SYSTEM GND
- PAGE 97: REPLACED D9710 WITH 40V PART- APN 371S0580 AS PER DEREK
- PAGE 97: STUFFED R9726 AND SWAPPED C9705 AND R9705 AS PER FREESCALE FOR COMPENSATION ALSO, CHANGED R9705 TO 10K 1% VALUE - APN 114S0315

4/2/2009: RELEASE 9.2.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 7: SCRUBBED TPS AS PER UPDATE FROM TOM
- PAGE 49: FIXED PLACEMENT NOTE ASSOCIATED WITH C4907 (SHOULD BE: PLACE NEAR PIN E1)
- PAGE 49:FIXED PLACEMENT NOTES ASSOCIATED WITH R4999,C4920(SHOULD BE:PLACE NEAR PIN M12)
- PAGE 51: FIXED PLACEMENT NOTE ASSOCIATED WITH R5146 - PLACE NEAR U5110 INSTEAD OF SMC
- PAGE 52: FIXED DUPLICATION OF MAKE_BASE=TRUE ASSOCIATED WITH SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL/SDA
- PAGE 97: RENAMED SINGLE PIN NET GND_LCDBKLT TO GND_LCDBKLT_PGND

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB	SYNC_DATE=01/19/2009
PAGE TITLE: Revision History	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 / SIZE: D
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:	REVISION: C.0.0
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:	BRANCH:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE / II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT / III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART / IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	PAGE: 5 OF 109
	SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

www.laptop-schematics.com

Revision History NOTE: All page numbers are .csa, not PDF. See page 1 for .csa -> PDF mapping.

4/2/2009: RELEASE 9.3.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 4:B ADDED 5.95MM SANYO PART 128S0288 AS ALTERNATE TO 128S0271
- PAGE 4:B ADDED 5.95MM SANYO PART 128S0286 AS ALTERNATE TO 128S0248
- PAGE 4: DELETED 152S0694 ALTERNATE ENTRY FOR 152S0138 AS IT IS NOT USED
- PAGE 50: REPLACED DUAL Q5032 FET WITH TWO SINGLE Q5032 & Q5033 (APN 376S0612) N-CH FETS FOR ROUTING PURPOSES (SIL ANODE SIGNAL)
- PAGE 54:B CHANGED R5412 TO 118OHM (114S0127)
- PAGE 72: ADDED MIN_LINE/NECK_WIDTH ATTRIBUTES TO 5V_S3_DRVL, 3V3S5_VBST, 3V3S5_DRVL (FIXED THE NET NAME- ADDED UNDERSCORE)
- PAGE 75: CHANGED L7560 TO APN 152S0526 - 0.68UH, 3.5MOHM,16A - AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 75: CHANGED R7569 TO 11.3K APN 114S0319 FOR SETTING THE CORRECT OCSET AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 97: CHANGED MIN_NECK_WIDTH ASSOCIATED WITH PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT TO 0.24MM AS THAT'S THE PIN WIDTH
- PAGE 97: CHANGED MIN_LINE/NECK_WIDTH ASSOCIATED WITH GND_LCDBKLT_SGND TO 0.670.24MM

PAGES SYNCED FROM DAVID'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 9.2.0
- REMOVED R6725 AND =PP3V3_S3_AUDIO CONNECTION TO MAX14504 ANALOG SWITCH

4/2/2009: RELEASE: 9.4.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 97: ADDED A 1000PF CAP (C9727) ON LCDBKLT_VIN NEAR PIN 1
- PAGE 97: REPLACED C9717 WITH 1000PF CAP APN 132S0147 AND ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE AS PER JOHN SCHEN

4/2/2009: RELEASE: 9.5.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 9: REPLACED Z0906,Z0907,Z0910 AND Z0911 MLB MOUNTING HOLES WITH 2.7 MM DIAMETER PLATED HOLES - APN 998-1584

4/3/2009: RELEASE: 9.6.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 4: UNDER K84_PROGPARTS BOM GROUP, REPLACED BLANK P/N WITH PROGRAMMED P/N
- PAGE 8: ADDED GLOBAL DIGITAL GROUND NET WITH MIN_LINE/NECK_WIDTH AND VOLTAGE ATTRIBUTES
- PAGE 9: REPLACED Z0905 AND Z0913 MLB MOUNTING HOLES WITH 2.7 MM DIAMETER PLATED HOLES - APN 998-1584
- PAGE 9: DELETED GND MIN_LINE/NECK_WIDTH AND VOLTAGE ATTRIBUTES FROM FAN STANDOFF

PAGES SYNCED FROM LENG'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 9.5.0*
- REMOVED OPTIONAL STUFF-AROUND RESISTORS FOR ANALOG SWITCH
- CONNECT AUDIO JACK SHIELD TO DIGITAL GROUND.

4/3/2009: RELEASE: 10.0.0 (RFA):
- PAGE 9: ADDED 7 EXTRA TALL POGO PINS FOR EMI - 4 STUFFED AT THE BOTTOM, 3 UNSTUFFED ON THE TOP
- PAGE 28: DELETED MAKE_BASE=TRUE ASSOCIATED WITH PCIE_RESET_L
- PAGE 52: FIXED DUPLICATION OF MAKE_BASE=TRUE ASSOCIATED WITH I2C_MIKEY_SCL/SDA_R
- PAGE 69: REFRESHED J6955 SYMBOL - APN 516S0787
- PAGE 78: DELETED MAKE_BASE=TRUE ASSOCIATED WITH ALL_SYS_PWRGD
- PAGE 78: DELETED SYNONYMS AS THEY ARE NOT NEEDED ANYMORE (DUE TO 0 OHMS)

PAGES SYNCED FROM LENG'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 9.6.0*
- ADDED 100PF EMC CAP ON THREE SPEAKER CONNECTORS.
- CHANGED MIN_WIDTH OF CODEC HP OUT NETS.

4/5/2009: RELEASE 10.1.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 4: ADDED CHGR_6258 BOM OPTION UNDER MODULE PARTS TABLE AND TO K84_MISC_BOM GROUP. THIS IS TO STUFF ISL6258 PART
- PAGE 9: ADDED ONE MORE TALL POGO PIN ON BOTTOM SIDE
- PAGE 13: FIXED THE NOTE ON THE XDP PAGE- REPLACING 920-0620 ADAPTER BOARD WITH 920-0782 ADAPTER FLEX
- PAGE 34: RENAMED P5VWLAN_SS NET TO P3V3WLAN_SS
- PAGE 46: DELETED TEXT NOTE RELATED TO R4691 & R4690 AS IT IS NA TO K84
- PAGE 52: MOVED THE R5251 CONNECTION TO SENSOR ADC TO THE RIGHT SIDE TO SHOW A SEPARATE CONNECTION FOR CLARITY
- PAGE 52: DELETED TEXT NOTE ON BATTERY LED DRIVER AS IT IS NA TO K84
- PAGE 69: PUT R6961 BEFORE C6955 TO GET RC FILTER. ALSO, FOR NOW, REPLACED R6961 WITH A 0 OHM RESISTOR AND NOSTUFF'ED C6955
- PAGE 70: ADDED OMIT BOM OPTION TO U7000 AS THIS PART WILL GET STUFFED WITH EITHER ISL6258 OR ISL6259 DEPENDING UPON PAGE 4 BOM TABLE
- PAGE 70: FIXED Q7001 DRAIN-SOURCE ORIENTATION

4/6/2009 - RELEASE 10.1.1 (MINOR):

SCHEMATIC AND BOM CLEAN-UP
- PAGE 4: DELETED CHGR_6258 AND RENAMED 6259_NO TO CHGR_6259_NO. REPLACED CHGR_6258 WITH CHGR_6259_NO IN MODULE PARTS TABLE
- PAGE 4: DELETED ENTRIES IN THE ALTERNATE BOM TABLE FOR THE FOLLOWING APN: 516-0213 AND 516S0709
- PAGE 8: DELETED =PP3V3_S3_AUDIO ALIAS AS IT IS NO LONGER APPLICABLE
- PAGE 57: DELETED NO_TEST = TRUE ATTRIBUTE FROM Z2_SCLK AND Z2_MOSI AS THEY CONFLICT WITH FUNC_TEST ATTRIBUTE ON PAGE 7
- PAGE 69: RENAMED 6259_NO/YES TO CHGR_6259_NO/YES

4/6/2009 - RELEASE 11.0.0 (OK2FAB):
- NO CHANGE SINCE LAST MINOR RELEASE 10.1.1

4/7/2009 - RELEASE 12.0.0 OK2FAB (RFA):
- NO CHANGE SINCE LAST RFA RELEASE 11.0.0.
THIS IS A RESUBMIT AS PREVIOUS RFA DIDNT GO THROUGH

4/23/2009 - RELEASE 12.1.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 4: ADDED METAL PART ALTERNATES FOR USB AND MINI DP CONNECTORS. ALSO ADDED CORRESPONDING NOTES- 514-0691 ALTERNATE FOR 514-0690; 514-0689 ALTERNATE FOR 514-0688
- PAGE 13: REPLACED J1300 XDP CONNECTOR WITH MORE ROBUST CONNECTOR APN 998-2515
- PAGE 39: REPLACED J3900 ETHERNET CONNECTOR WITH POR PLASTIC CONNECTOR APN 514-0692
- PAGE 46: REPLACED J4600 & J4610 USB CONNECTORS WITH POR PLASTIC CONNECTOR APN 514-0688
- PAGE 75: CHANGE Q7560 AND Q7565 TO SIS426 APN 376S0749 PER RDAR://6812904
- PAGE 75: CHANGE R7565 TO 1OHM APN 113S0023 PER RDAR://6812904
- PAGE 76: CHANGED THE CPU VTT OVER CURRENT TRIP POINT PER RDAR://6792329 BY CHANGING R7604 FROM 8.87KN) TO 6.04KN)
- PAGE 94: REPLACED J9400 DP CONNECTOR WITH POR PLASTIC CONNECTOR APN 514-0690
- PAGE 75: CHANGED C7565 AND C7568 TO CASE_B4_SM PACKAGE FROM CASE_B2_SM DUE TO PACKAGING ERROR (SAME APN)

4/24/2009 - RELEASE 12.2.0 (MAJOR):

PAGES SYNCED FROM CASEY'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 12.1.0*
- REPLACED J6700 WITH APN: 514-0694
- ADDED DZ 6702 AND L6706
- CONNECTED R6860 TO AUD_IP_PERPH_DET

4/27/2009 - RELEASE 12.3.0 (MAJOR & WEEKLY ECO):
- PAGE 4: ADDED NEW BOM ENTRY 639-0254 FOR MOLEX DDR3 CONNECTOR CONFIG. ALSO, EDITED 639-0035 BOM NAME TO REFLECT FOXCONN DDR3 CONNECTOR. ADDED TWO ENTRIES (J3200 AND J3100) FOR FOXCONN AND TWO FOR MOLEX UNDER MODULE PARTS TABLE .
- PAGE 74: CHANGED C7432 TO 0.001UF AS PER RDAR://6792327
- PAGE 74: UNSTUFFED C7434 AS PER RDAR://6792327
- PAGE 74: CHANGED C7428 TO 0.47UF AS PER RDAR://6792327
- PAGE 74: CHANGED R7415 TO 10.5K AS PER RDAR://6792327
- PAGE 97: CHANGED R9716 FROM 226K TO 243K TO CHANGE THE OVP POINT TO 35.3V AS PER KIRAN

4/28/2009: RELEASE 12.4.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 67: ADDED 0603 FERRITE PLACEHOLDERS APN 155S0367 ON RIGHT PIEZO SPEAKER FOR EMI PURPOSES - L6707 & L6708

4/28/2009: RELEASE 12.5.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 67: MOVED L6707 & L6708 TO J6703 (FULL RANGE SPEAKER CONNECTOR) BETWEEN CAPS AND CONNECTOR

4/29/2009: RELEASE 12.6.0 (MAJOR & WEEKLY ECO):
- PAGE 67: ADDED 0603 FERRITE PLACEHOLDERS APN 155S0367 ON RIGHT PIEZO SPEAKER J6704 FOR EMI PURPOSES - L6709 & L6710
- PAGE 97: CHANGED L9710 TO A BIGGER 2525 PACKAGE (LOW DCR) APN 152S0585 FOR BETTER EFFICIENCY

4/29/2009: RELEASE 12.7.0 (MAJOR & WEEKLY ECO):
- PAGE 97: CHANGED L9710 BACK TO THE ORIGINAL APN 152S0826 AS 2525 PACKAGE CAN'T FIT IN

5/01/2009: RELEASE 12.8.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 4: ADDED A36 EEE NUMBER FOR NEW BOM CONFIGURATION 639-0254
- PAGE 60: ADDED 0 OHMS SERIES RESISTORS R6003 AND R6004 ON AVDD AND DVDD SUPPLY RAILS TO ADC CHIP
- PAGE 60: CHANGED R6001 & R6002 TO 33 OHMS RESISTORS TO FIX UNDERSHOOT ON I2C BUS

05/01/2009: RELEASE 12.9.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 4: UPDATED PLASTIC PART ALTERNATES FOR USB AND MINI DP CONNECTORS. ALSO ADDED CORRESPONDING NOTES- 514-0690 PLASTIC ALTERNATE FOR 514-0691 METAL; 514-0688 PLASTIC ALTERNATE FOR 514-0689 METAL
- PAGE 46: REPLACED PLASTIC USB CONNECTORS WITH METAL APN 514-0689 PARTS
- PAGE 94: REPLACED PLASTIC MINI DP CONNECTOR WITH METAL APN 514-0691 PART

05/04/2009: RELEASE 12.10.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 4: REMOVED SHORT POGO PIN ALTERNATE
- PAGE 4: REVERTING MCP TO EARLIER USE APN 338S0710
- PAGE 60: CHANGED U6050 INA 211 PART TO 200X GAIN INA 210 APN 353S2073

05/05/2009: RELEASE 12.11.0 (MAJOR & WEEKLY ECO):
- PAGE 4: ADDED 4 QUANTITIES OF DIMM CONNECTOR SCREWS APN 452-1708
- PAGE 46: ADDED NOTE ABOUT USING METAL PART'S SCHEMATIC AND CAD SYMBOLS THOUGH POR IS PLASTIC USB CONNECTOR PART
- PAGE 94: ADDED NOTE ABOUT USING METAL PART'S SCHEMATIC AND CAD SYMBOLS THOUGH POR IS PLASTIC MINI DP CONNECTOR PART

05/08/2009: RELEASE 12.12.0 (MAJOR & WEEKLY ECO):
- PAGE 4: DELETED SANYO 6.00MM OSCON CAPS 128S0248 & 128S0271 FROM THE ALTERNATE TABLE (MAKING ALTERNATES AS PRIMARY)
- PAGE 4: TURNING ON BOM OPTION MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_YES AS POR IS TO CONNECT MIKEY TO MCP79 SMBUS 0 INSTEAD OF SMBUS 1 AND TO CONNECT SMC B SMBUS TO MCP79 SMBUS 1
- PAGE 4: ADDED A TEXT NOTE STATING THAT ADC CAN ONLY WORK IN S0 STATE AS IT HAS I2C BUS PU TO S0 POWER RAIL
- PAGE 37: CHANGED C3714 AND C3715 TO 2.2UF APN 138S0642 TO FIX ETHERNET JITTER ISSUE
- PAGE 50: CHANGED R5030 TO 63.4 OHMS APN 114S0102 TO INCREASE THE SIL CURRENT PER RDAR://PROBLEM/6752822
- PAGE 50: CHANGED R5714 TO 0 OHM APN 116S0004 PER RDAR://PROBLEM/6752822
- PAGE 52: CHANGED R5200, R5201, R5260 & R5261 TO 2K APN 116S0073
- PAGE 72: REPLACED C7252, C7291 & C7292 WITH 5.95MM SANYO APN 128S0288
- PAGE 72: REPLACED C7240 & C7282 WITH 5.95MM SANYO APN 128S0286
- PAGE 73: REPLACED C7331 & C7345 WITH 5.95MM SANYO APN 128S0286
- PAGE 77: CHANGED C7771 TO 47UF APN 138S0659 TO FIX ETHERNET JITTER ISSUE

05/10/2009: RELEASE 12.13.0 (MAJOR & WEEKLY ECO - THRU' EMAIL):
- PAGE 60: CHANGED R6003 AND R6004 TO 10 OHMS 5% RESISTOR VALUES RDAR://PROBLEM/6834630

05/11/2009: RELEASE 12.14.0 (MAJOR & WEEKLY ECO - THRU' EMAIL):
- PAGE 57 : CHANGED R5714 TO 165 OHMS APN 114S0141 AS PER RDAR://PROBLEM/6875543
- PAGE 72 : CHANGED C7252, C7291 & C7292 BACK TO ORIGINAL APN 128S0271

05/20/2009: AGILE RELEASE PROTO 2 OK2FAB 13.0.0 (FAB):
- FINAL PROTO 2 OK2FAB RELEASE
- UPDATED PAGE BORDERS TO NEW E4 DSIZE STANDARDS

05/22/2009: AGILE RELEASE PROTO 2 OK2FAB 14.0.0 (FAB)-

RETRY
- FINAL PROTO 2 OK2FAB RELEASE
- UPDATED PAGE BORDERS TO NEW E4 DSIZE STANDARDS

06/09/2009: RELEASE 14.1.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 4: REMOVING CHGR_6259_NO BOM OPTION AS ISL 6259 IS NOT POR
- PAGE 4: ADDED NEW ISL PART APN 353S2718 AS AN ALTERNATE TO FIX B4 DONGLE ISSUE
- PAGE 9: REPLACED ALL MEDIUM POGO PINS WITH APN 870-1794 (2 MM) AND ZS0916-ZS0918 WITH THINBC APN 870-1820 (2 MM) ONES
- PAGE 59: ADDED R5922 10 OHMS SERIES R ON VDD SUPPLY TO FIX SMS NOISE ISSUE
- PAGE 67: CHANGED J6704 TO A THREE PIN CONNECTOR 518S0520
- PAGE 69: REFRESHED J6955 SYMBOL (HALL EFFECT CONNECTOR)
- PAGE 70: REMOVED CHGR_6259_YES/NO BOM ATTRIBUTES AS ISL 6259 IS NOT POR
- PAGE 70: DELETED R7051 & R7053 CHGR_6259_YES BOM OPTIONS COMPONENTS
- PAGE 70: REPLACING R7052 & R7054 CHGR_6259_NO BOM OPTION COMPONENTS WITH XW SHORTS- XW7052 & XW7054
- PAGE 70: REMOVED R7050 CHGR_6259_YES COMPONENT AS IT IS NOT NEEDED WITH ISL 6258 (PM_SLP_S3_L DIRECTLY CONNECTS TO ISL 6258 PIN)
- PAGE 94: STUFFED C9485 AND CHANGED IT TO 22UF (APN 138S0654),CHANGED C9400 & C9481 TO 4.7UF (APN 138S0618) & CHANGED C9480 TO 22UF (APN 138S0654): TO FIX B4 DONGLE ISSUE

PAGES SYNCED FROM CASEY HARDY?S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 14.0.0
- ADDED R6862 PULL-UP RESISTOR TO PERPH. DETECT CKT.

06/10/2009: RELEASE 14.2.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 4: ADDED APN 138S0661 LOW NOISE MURATA CAPS AS ALTERNATE FOR C9715 & C9716 TO FIX LCD BKLT AUDIBLE NOISE ISSUE
- PAGE 49: ADDED 0.1UF CAPS ON SMS_X_AXIS, SMS_Y_AXIS & SMS_Z_AXIS NETS TO FIX NOISE ISSUE
- PAGE 77: CHANGED R7780 TO 25.5K APN 114S0354 & R7781 TO 80.6K APN 114S0402 AS PER DAYU

06/11/2009: RELEASE 14.3.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 77: ADDED 0 OHMS BOM OPTIONS R7782 BETWEEN PIN 4 OF U7750 (SKIP PIN) AND POWER_RAIL AND R7783 BETWEEN PIN 4 AND GND. R7782 WILL BE NOSTUFF FOR NOW. THIS IS AS PER DAYU TO FIX ETHERNET JITTER ISSUE

06/11/2009: RELEASE 14.4.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 49: REPLACED C4950-C4952 WITH 1UF APN 138S0640 CAPS
- PAGE 78: DISCONNECTED P1V05_S5_PGOOD FROM PIN 3 OF U7840 AND CONNECTED IT TO PIN 1 (RSMRST_PWRGD) TO FIX LEAKAGE ISSUE

06/12/2009: RELEASE 14.5.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 9: ADDED ONE MORE EXTRA TALL POGO PIN AS PER EMC RECOMMENDATION : ZS0920
- PAGE 78: ADDED 0 OHM BOM OPTION R7895 BETWEEN 1V05_S5_PGOOD AND RSMRST_PWRGD FOR DEBUG PURPOSES

06/22/2009: RELEASE 14.6.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 4: ADDED CPU APN 337S3769 AS ALTERNATE TO 337S3704
- PAGE 9: ADDED NOSTUFF BOM OPTION TO ZS0920
- PAGE 50: CHANGED R5030 TO 48.7 OHMS APN 114S0091 (SIL CURRENT TO 12MA)
- PAGE 57: CHANGED R5714 TO 113 OHMS APN 114S0125 (KB LED CURRENT TO 8.5MA)
- PAGE 97: ADDED CRITICAL ATTRIBUTE TO C9715 & C9716
- PAGE 97: CHANGED R9710 TO 7.68K APN 114S0304 (LCD BKLT CURRENT TO 20MA)

06/25/2009: RELEASE 14.7.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 70: DELETED OMIT BOM OPTION FROM U7000 AS ISL6259 HAVE BEEN REMOVED

07/17/2009: AGILE EVT OK2FAB RELEASE 15.0.0 (FAB)-
- NO CHANGES SINCE LAST MAJOR 14.7.0. THIS IS FINAL EVT FAB RELEASE

07/21/2009: RELEASE 15.1.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 4: DELETED MIKEY_LOAD_DET BOM OPTION FROM THE TABLE UNDER K84_MISC CATEGORY AS PER CASEY
- PAGE 4: UPDATED ALTERNATES FOR MINI DP AND USB CONNECTORS WITH PG2 PLASTIC CONNECTORS- APN 514-0706 (MDP) & 514-0705 (USB). AND, UPDATED NOTE BELOW THE ALTERNATES PARTS TABLE ACCORDINGLY
- PAGE 4: ADDED PG2 CONNECTOR APN 514-0704 IN THE MODULE PARTS TABLE FOR RJ45 J3900 CONNECTOR
- PAGE 4: DELETED 353S2310 PART FROM THE ALTERNATES BOM TABLE AS ALL PRODUCTION HAS NOW MOVED TO ITS ALTERNATE PART 353S2718
- PAGE 4: ADDED NEW INTERSIL PART APN 353S2718 IN THE MODULE PARTS TABLE FOR U7870 TO FIX B4 DONGLE ISSUE
- PAGE 21: DELETED NOSTUFF BOM ATTRIBUTE FROM R2143 AS MIKEY_LOAD_DET CIRCUIT HAS BEEN REMOVED. SO R2143 NEEDS TO BE STUFFED NOW
- PAGE 39: ADDED BOMOPTION ATTRIBUTE OMIT TO J3900 AS NEW PG2 CONNECTOR PART HAS BEEN ADDED ON PAGE 4 MODULE PARTS TABLE
- PAGE 78: ADDED BOMOPTION ATTRIBUTE OMIT TO U7870 AS NEW INTERSIL PART PART HAS BEEN ADDED ON PAGE 4 MODULE PARTS TABLE

07/27/2009: RELEASE 15.2.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 4: DELETED LOW NOISE MURRATA CAP ENTRY FROM THE ALTERNATES TABLE
- PAGE 49: CHANGED SMS NOISE FILTERING CAPS C4950-C4952 TO 0.47UF APN 132S0178 TO FIX THE SMART TEST FAILURE
- PAGE 70: DISCONNECTED PM_SLP_S3_L FROM PIN 4 (VREF) AS IT WAS INCORRECTLY CONNECTED, THEREBY CAUSING HIGHER SLEEP/SHUTDOWN POWER
- PAGE 97: NOSTUFFED C9716 AND CHANGED C9715 TO APN 138S0661 AS POR IS TO HAVE SINGLE CAP LOW NOISE MURRATA CAP SOLUTION AS PER ACOUSTICS ENGINEER

08/05/2009: RELEASE 15.3.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 4: ADDED APN 138S0606 (TAIYO-YUDEN) AS AN ALTERNATE FOR APN 138S0602
- PAGE 4: ADDED PDNI PLATED AUDIO CONNECTOR W/ CHAMFER APN 514-0718 AS AN ALTERNATE FOR J6700 APN 514-0694
- PAGE 4: ADDED GOLD PLATED AUDIO CONNECTOR W/O CHAMFER APN 998-2622 AS AN ALTERNATE FOR J6700 APN 514-0694
- PAGE 4: ADDED GOLD PLATED RJ45 CONNECTOR APN 998-2621 AS AN ALTERNATE FOR J3900 APN 514-0704
- PAGE 4: ADDED GOLD PLATED MINI DP CONNECTOR APN 998-2626 AS AN ALTERNATE FOR J9400 APN 514-0691
- PAGE 4: ADDED GOLD PLATED USB CONNECTOR APN 998-2624 AS AN ALTERNATE FOR J4600/J4610 APN 514-0689
- PAGE 4: ADDED LOW NOISE POGO PINS 870-1885 (MEDIUM), 870-1886 (TALL), AND 870-1887 (THIN) AS ALTERNATES
- PAGE 49: CHANGED C4950, C4951, C4952 TO APN:132S0131 (CAP,0402,0.033UF, 16V,10%) AS THESE WOULD BE USED TO ACHIEVE CUT-OFF FREQUENCY OF ~146HZ FOR SMS (AS PER THE VENDOR) AND FILTER THE NOISE TOO AS SEEN BY SMC CHIP. CAPS ON SMS PAGE WOULD BE UNSTUFFED
- PAGE 59: ADDED NOSTUFF BOM OPTION ATTRIBUTE TO C5923-C5925 AS STATED ABOVE. ALSO, EDITED THE NOTE ACCORDINGLY
- PAGE 70: CHANGED R7031 FROM 10 OHM TO 2.2 OHM, 5%, APN:116S0010 TO FIX SLOW CHARGING ISSUE, PER DAYU
- PAGE 70: CHANGED R7047 FROM 10 OHM TO 0 OHM, 5%, APN:116S0004 TO FIX SLOW CHARGING ISSUE, PER DAYU
- PAGE 70: CHANGED C7043 FROM 0.1UF TO 1UF, 10%, APN:138S0640 TO FIX SLOW CHARGING ISSUE, PER DAYU

08/27/2009: AGILE PDFC OK2FAB RELEASE 16.0.0 (FAB)-
- FINAL PDFC (PRE DVT) RELEASE!
- PAGE 97: REFRESHED THE SYMBOL OF C9715 4.7UF APN 138S0661

08/31/2009: RELEASE 16.1.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 4: REMOVED 138S0606 FROM THE ALTERNATES TABLE AS IT DOESN'T PERTAIN TO K84
- PAGE 4: REPLACED CPU APN 337S3704 WITH 337S3769 IN MODULE PARTS TABLE AND REMOVED 337S3704 FROM THE ALTERNATE PART TABLE AS POR IS 337S3769 (P7550)
- PAGE 4: REMOVE 870-1794, 870-1698 & 870-1820 FROM THE ALTERNATES TABLE AS POR IS LOW NOISE POGO PINS
- PAGE 4: ADDED LOW NOISE POGO APNS 870-1885 (IN PLACE OF 870-1794), 870-1886 (IN PLACE OF 870-1698) & 870-1887 (IN PLACE OF 870-1820) IN MODULE PARTS TABLE
- PAGE 4: ADDED NEW INTERSIL ISL6258A (WITH IMPROVED CHARGE CURRENT ACCURACY LIMITS) APN 353S2811 AS AN ALTERNATE FOR APN 353S1832
- PAGE 4: REMOVED 998S APN FROM THE ALTERNATES TABLE PERTAINING TO I/O CONNECTORS AS THEY ARE NO LONGER POR FOR DVT
- PAGE 4: REMOVED 514-0706, 514-0705 AND 514-0718 FROM THE ALTERNATES TABLE AND ADDED TO MODULE PARTS TABLE AS THEY ARE NOW POR I/O CONNECTORS
- PAGE 9: ADDED OMIT BOM OPTION ON ALL THE POGO PINS
- PAGE 46: ADDED OMIT BOM OPTIONS TO J4600 & J4610 USB CONNECTORS
- PAGE 67: ADDED OMIT BOM OPTION TO J6700 AUDIO CONNECTOR
- PAGE 94: ADDED OMIT BOM OPTION TO J9400 MINI DP CONNECTOR
- PAGE 97: UPDATED SCHEMATIC NOTE RELATED TO TARGET AND ACTUAL ISET & OVP NUMBERS AS PER KIRAN'S EMAIL

09/16/2009: RELEASE 17.0.0 (FAB)-
- FINAL DVT OK2FAB RELEASE

09/21/2009: RELEASE A.0.0 (FAB)-
- FINAL PVT OK2FAB RELEASE
- PAGE 4: ADDED APN 104S0033 (6.8 OHMS, 1/4W) RESISTORS IN MODULE PARTS TABLE FOR R6612, R6617, R6630 & R6633 ADDED APN 518S0774 FOR XDP CONNECTOR J1300 (TO REPLACE 998-2515)
- PAGE 13: ADDED OMIT TO J1300
- PAGE 50: CHANGED R5030 SIL RESISTOR TO 80.6 OHMS APN 114S0112 AS PER ID
- PAGE 53: REPLACED APN 376S0545 WITH 376S0820 @ Q5315 - PER ECO#0000737172
- PAGE 66: ADDED BOMOPTION OMIT TO RESISTORS R6612, R6617, R6630 & R6633

10/12/2009: RELEASE B.0.0 (FAB)-
- PROD_DEBUG (POST FIRST 5K UNTIL 1 MONTH INTO PRODUCTION) OK2FAB RELEASE
- PAGE 4: ADDED 1 NEW POR BOMS 639-0554, 639-0555 AND 1 NEW DEVELOPEMENT BOM 085-1076 FOR INITIAL RAMP
- PAGE 4: UPDATED BOM GROUPS TABLE TO REFLECT AFOREMENTIONED CHANGES. NEW DEVELOPMENT BOM ONLY HAS XDP CONNECTOR AND LPCPLUS COMPONENTS
- PAGE 4: ADDED 2 NEW EEES TO ATTACH WITH AFOREMENTIONED NEW 639 BOMS
- PAGE 4: DELETED 353S2811 ENTRY FROM THE ALTERNATES TABLE
- PAGE 70: REPLACED U7000 WITH THE NEW INTERSIL SCREENED PARTS APN 353S2811

11/01/2009: RELEASE C.0.0 (FAB)-
- PROD (POST 1ST MONTH OF PRODUCTION) OK2FAB RELEASE
- PAGE 2: UPDATED SYSTEM BLOCK DIAGRAM
- PAGE 3: UPDATED POWER SYSTEM BLOCK DIAGRAM
- PAGE 4: UPDATED BOM TABLES TO NOT INCLUDE ANY 085 DEVELOPMENT BOMS. AND, K84_DEBUG_PROD BOM GROUP IS TURNED ON

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2009

PAGE TITLE
Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982	SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0	
BRANCH	
PAGE 6 OF 109	
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>	

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

Functional Test Points

FAN CONNECTORS FUNC_TEST

P16	TRUE	PP5VRT_S0	7 8
P15	TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	43
P18	TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	43

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

MIC FUNC_TEST

P226	TRUE	BI_MIC_LO	53 54
P227	TRUE	BI_MIC_HI	53 54
P228	TRUE	BI_MIC_SHIELD	53 54

SPEAKER FUNC_TEST

P232	TRUE	SPKRAMP_L_N_OUT	52 53
P230	TRUE	SPKRAMP_L_P_OUT	52 53
P240	TRUE	SPKRAMP_R_N_OUT	52 53
P238	TRUE	SPKRAMP_R_P_OUT	52 53
P236	TRUE	SPKRAMP_SUB_N_OUT	52 53
P234	TRUE	SPKRAMP_SUB_P_OUT	52 53

LVDS FUNC_TEST

P40	TRUE	PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F	7 65 (NEED 2 TP)
P41	TRUE	PP3V3_S0_LCD_F	65
P42	TRUE	PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT	7 47 65 68 (NEED 2 TP)
P43	TRUE	LVDS_IG_DDC_CLK	18 65
P44	TRUE	LVDS_IG_DDC_DATA	18 65
P45	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	18 65 72
P46	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	18 65 72
P47	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	18 65 72
P48	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	18 65 72
P49	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	18 65 72
P50	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	18 65 72
P51	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_F_N	65 72
P52	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_F_P	65 72
P53	TRUE	LED_RETURN_1	65 68
P54	TRUE	LED_RETURN_2	65 68
P55	TRUE	LED_RETURN_3	65 68
P56	TRUE	LED_RETURN_4	65 68
P57	TRUE	LED_RETURN_5	65 68
P58	TRUE	LED_RETURN_6	65 68
P59	TRUE	PP5V_S3_CAMERA_F	7 65
P897	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	65 73
P894	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	65 73

(NEED TO ADD 5 GND TP)

SATA ODD CONN FUNC_TEST

P264	TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD (NEED 2 TP)	7 34 47
P265	TRUE	SMC_ODD_DETECT	34 36
P262	TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	34 72
P263	TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	34 72
P261	TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	34 72
P260	TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	34 72

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

SATA HDD/SIL FUNC_TEST

(NEED 2 TP)

P316	TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT	7 34
P314	TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	34 72
P315	TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	34 72
P318	TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	34 72
P317	TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	34 72
P267	TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE_R	34

(NEED TO ADD 3 GND TP)

BATT POWER CONN FUNC_TEST

P272	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	39 75
P273	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	39 75
P270	TRUE	SYS_DETECT_L	55
P269	TRUE	BATT_POS_F	55 56 (NEED 2 TP)

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

HALL EFFECT CONNECTOR FUNC_TEST

P276	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7 8
P275	TRUE	SMC_LID_R	55

X16 WIRELESS CONN FUNC_TEST

P303	TRUE	PP3V3_S3_BT_F	30
P301	TRUE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	30 72
P302	TRUE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	30 72
P306	TRUE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	30 72
P299	TRUE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	30 72
P298	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_P	30 72
P297	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_N	30 72
P308	TRUE	PP3V3_WLAN (NEED 2 TP)	7 30
P222	TRUE	PCIE_WAKE_L	17 30
P225	TRUE	CONN_USB2_BT_P	30 73
P296	TRUE	CONN_USB2_BT_N	30 73
P273	TRUE	MINI_CLKREQ_O_L	30
P289	TRUE	MINI_RESET_CONN_L	30

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

IPD_FLEX_CONN FUNC_TEST

P375	TRUE	PP3V3_S3_LDO	7 45
P374	TRUE	PP18V5_S3	7 45
P372	TRUE	Z2_CS_L	44 45
P376	TRUE	Z2_DEBUG3	44 45
P371	TRUE	Z2_MOSI	44 45
P365	TRUE	Z2_MISO	44 45
P368	TRUE	Z2_SCLK	44 45
P361	TRUE	Z2_BOOST_EN	45
P364	TRUE	Z2_HOST_INTN	44 45
P363	TRUE	Z2_CLKIN	44 45
P367	TRUE	Z2_KEY_ACT_L	44 45
P362	TRUE	Z2_RESET	44 45
P366	TRUE	PSOC_MISO	44 45
P369	TRUE	PSOC_MOSI	44 45
P370	TRUE	PSOC_SCLK	44 45
P207	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	39 75
P208	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	39 75
P377	TRUE	PSOC_F_CS_L	44 45
P378	TRUE	PICKB_L	44 45

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

KEYBOARD CONN FUNC_TEST

P354	TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7 8
P355	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7 8
P344	TRUE	WS_KBD1	44
P345	TRUE	WS_KBD2	44
P346	TRUE	WS_KBD3	44
P347	TRUE	WS_KBD4	44
P349	TRUE	WS_KBD5	44
P348	TRUE	WS_KBD6	44
P350	TRUE	WS_KBD7	44
P352	TRUE	WS_KBD8	44
P351	TRUE	WS_KBD9	44
P353	TRUE	WS_KBD10	44
P327	TRUE	WS_KBD11	44
P328	TRUE	WS_KBD12	44
P329	TRUE	WS_KBD13	44
P343	TRUE	WS_KBD14	44
P342	TRUE	WS_KBD15_CAP	44
P341	TRUE	WS_KBD16_NUM	44
P339	TRUE	WS_KBD17	44
P340	TRUE	WS_KBD18	44
P338	TRUE	WS_KBD19	44
P336	TRUE	WS_KBD20	44
P337	TRUE	WS_KBD21	44
P333	TRUE	WS_KBD22	44
P335	TRUE	WS_KBD23	44
P334	TRUE	WS_KBD_ONOFF_L	44
P332	TRUE	WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD	44
P330	TRUE	WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD	44
P331	TRUE	WS_CONTROL_KBD	44

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

POWER NETS FUNC_TEST

P397	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_CPU	8
P396	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_MCP	8
P394	TRUE	PP0V75_S0	8
P395	TRUE	PP1V05_S0	8
P393	TRUE	PP1V5_S0	8
P392	TRUE	PP1V8_S0	8
P391	TRUE	PP5VLT_S0	8
P1206	TRUE	PP5VRT_S0	7 8
P390	TRUE	PP3V3_S0	8
P389	TRUE	PP1V5_S3	8
P387	TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7 8
P386	TRUE	PP5V_S3	8
P385	TRUE	PP1V1R1V05_S5	8
P383	TRUE	PP3V3_S5	8
P384	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7 8
P382	TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	8
P381	TRUE	PP3V3_ENET_PHY	8
P380	TRUE	PP1V2R1V05_ENET	8
P379	TRUE	PP3V3_G3_RTC	21 22 25
P398	TRUE	PP3V3_WLAN	7 30
P399	TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD	7 34 47
P400	TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT	7 34
P401	TRUE	PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC	36 37
P402	TRUE	PP18V5_S3	7 45
P403	TRUE	PP3V3_S3_LDO	7 45
P404	TRUE	PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F	7 65
P405	TRUE	PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT	7 47 65 68
P406	TRUE	PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG	49
P407	TRUE	SMC_PM_G2_EN	36 57 63
P408	TRUE	PM_SLP_S4_L	21 36 37 63
P409	TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	21 32 36 63 67
P1207	TRUE	PP5V_S3_CAMERA_F	7 65

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

DC POWER CONN FUNC_TEST

P245	TRUE	PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE (NEED 2 TP)	55
P246	TRUE	ADAPTER_SENSE	55

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/04/2009

PAGE TITLE: FUNC TEST

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: C.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 7 OF 109

SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

"S0,S0M" RAILS

59 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
(CPU VCORE PWR)
PPVCORE_S0_CPU — 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU — 11 12
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VSENSE — 40

61 =PPCPUVTT_S0_REG
PP1V05_S0 — 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_CPU — 10 11 12 13
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB — 14 22 23
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD — 8 23
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_AVDD_UF — 23
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD — 8 23
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_HDMI_VDD — 18 24
=PP1V05_S0_VMON — 63
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF_R — 62

60 =PPMCPCORE_S0_REG
(MCP VCORE AFTER SENSE RES)
PPVCORE_S0_MCP — 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_MCP — 22 23
=PPVCORE_S0_MCP_VSENSE — 40

58 =PP0V75_S0_REG
PP0V75_S0 — 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVTT_S0_VTTCLAMP — 64
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A — 27
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B — 28

64 =PP1V5_S0_FET
PP1V5_S0 — 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0_CPU — 11 12
=PP1V5_S0_VMON — 63
=PP1V8R1V5_S0_MCP_MEM — 16 23
=PP1V5_S0_MEM_MCP — 28
=PP1V5_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO — 62

62 =PP1V8_S0_REG
PP1V8_S0 — 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.10MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3R1V8_S0_MCP_IFP_VDD — 18 24
=PP1V8_S0_AUDIO — 49

62 23 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

64 =PP5VRT_S0_FET
PP5VRT_S0 — 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_CPUVTTS0 — 61
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS — 38
=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT — 43
=PP5V_S0_CPU_IMVP — 59

64 =PP5VLT_S0_FET
PP5VLT_S0 — 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_DP_AUX_MUX — 66
=PP5V_S0_HDD — 34
=PP5V_S0_MCPREG — 60
=PP5V_S0_VMON — 63

64 =PP3V3_S0_FET
PP3V3_S0 — 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0_XDP — 13
=PP3V3_S0_MCP — 21 22 23
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_DAC_UF — 24
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_VPLL_UF — 24
=PP3V3_S0_ODD — 34
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 — 39
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0 — 39
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_MCP_0 — 39
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT — 43
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO — 49 53 54
=PP3V3_S0_IMVP — 59
=PP3V3_S0_LCD — 65
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_GPIO — 18 19 21
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_UF — 23
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA — 21 23
=PP3V3_S0_SMC — 37
=PP3V3_S0_MCPTHMSNS — 42
=PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS — 42
=PP3V3_S0_DPCONN — 67
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_A — 27
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_B — 28
=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL — 63
=PP3V3_S0_VMON — 63
=PP3V3_S0_CPUVTTISNS — 41
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_MCP_1 — 39
=PP3V3_S0_P1V8S0 — 62
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO — 62
=PP3V3_S0_MCPDDRISNS — 41

"S3" RAILS

58 =PP1V5_S3_REG
PP1V5_S3 — 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_P1V5S0FET — 64
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A — 27
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_B — 28
=PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET — 29

64 =PP3V3_S3_FET
PP3V3_S3 — 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3 — 39
=PP3V3_S3_PDCISENS — 58
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT — 39
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN — 26
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN — 30
=PP3V3_S3_MCP_GPIO — 21
=PP3V3_S3_TPAD — 44
=PP3V3_S3_SMS — 46
=PP3V3_S3_BT — 30

57 =PP5V_S3_REG
PP5V_S3 — 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S3_EXTUSB — 35
=PP5V_S3_CAMERA — 65
=PP5V_S3_AUDIO_AMP — 52
=PP5V_S3_MCPDDRFET — 64
=PP5V_S3_1V5S30V75S0 — 58
=PP5V_S3_AUDIO — 49 51 53
=PP5V_S3_P5VLTS0FET — 64
=PP5V_S3_VTTCLAMP — 64
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ISNS — 47
=PP5V_S3_SYSLED — 37
=PP5V_S3_TPAD — 45
=PP5V_S3_ODD — 34
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_AVDD — 47
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_DVDD — 47
=PP5V_S3_P5VRTS0FET — 64

58 26 =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

"S5" RAILS

62 =PP1V05_S5_REG
PP1V1R1V05_S5 — 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S5_MCP_VDD_AUXC — 22 23
=PP1V05_ENET_P1V05ENETFET — 32

57 =PP3V3_S5_REG
PP3V3_S5 — 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S5_MCP_GPIO — 18 20
=PP3V3_S5_ROM — 38 48
=PP3V3_S5_LCD — 65
=PP3V3_S5_MCP — 22 23
=PP3V3_S5_MCPPWRGD — 25
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL — 63
=PP3V3_S5_P1V05ENETFET — 32
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3S3FET — 64
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3S0FET — 64
=PP3V3_S5_P1V05S5 — 62
=PP3V3_S5_MEMRESET — 29
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3ENETFET — 32
=PP3V3_S5_DP_PORT_PWR — 67

"ENET" RAILS

32 =PP3V3_ENET_FET
PP3V3_ENET_PHY — 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_ENET_MCP_RMGT — 18 23
=PP3V3_ENET_PHY — 31

32 =PP1V05_ENET_FET
PP1V2R1V05_ENET — 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC — 23
=PP1V05_ENET_MCP_RMGT — 18 23
=PP1V05_ENET_PHY — 31

PEX & SATA AVDD/DVDD aliases

23 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
206 mA (A01)
23 8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD
206 mA (A01)
23 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
127 mA (A01)
23 8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD
127 mA (A01)

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD0 — 17
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD1 — 17
206 mA (A01)
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD0 — 17
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD1 — 17
57 mA (A01)
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD0 — 20
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD1 — 20
127 mA (A01)
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD0 — 20
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD1 — 20
43 mA (A01)

"G3H" RAILS

55 =PP3V42_G3H_REG
PP3V42_G3H — 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF — 37
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA — 39
=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL — 63
=PP3V42_G3H_CHGR — 56
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX — 35
=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD — 44
=PP3V3_S5_SMC — 36 37
=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS — 38
=PP3V42_G3H_RTC_D — 25
=PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIRE — 55
=PP3V42_G3H_HALL — 55

55 =PP18V5_DCIN_CONN
PP18V5_G3H — 56
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP18V5_G3H_CHGR — 56

56 =PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H — 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0_MCPCORE — 60
=PPVIN_S5_1V5S30V75S0 — 58
=PPCPUVCORE_VTT_ISNS_R — 41
(BEFORE HIGH SIDE SENSING RES.)
=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT — 69
=PPVIN_S5_3V3S5 — 57
=PPVIN_S3_5VS3 — 57
=PPBUS_G3HRS5 — 40

41 =PPCPUVCORE_VTT_ISNS
(AFTER HIGH SIDE CPU VCORE & CPU VTT SENSING RES.)
PPBUS_G3H_CPU_ISNS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 MM, VOLTAGE=12.6V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0_CPUVTTS0 — 61
=PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP — 59

DIGITAL GROUND
GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=0V

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB — SYNC_DATE=02/04/2009
PAGE TITLE: Power Aliases
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 — SIZE: D
REVISION: C.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 8 OF 109
SHEET:

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

<CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

www.laptop-schematics.com

HEATSINK STANDOFFS

Z0902
STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
LEFT OF CPU

Z0901
STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ABOVE CPU

Z0903
STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
BELOW MCP

Z0904
STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
BELOW CPU

FAN STANDOFF

OMIT
Z0905
3P2R2P7

MLB MOUNTING (TO C. BRACKET) SCREW HOLES

OMIT
Z0906
3P2R2P7

OMIT
Z0907
3P2R2P7

MLB MOUNTING (TO TOPCASE) SCREW HOLES

OMIT
Z0911
3P2R2P7

OMIT
Z0910
3P2R2P7

LVDS CONNECTOR HOLE

OMIT
Z0913
3P2R2P7

EMI IO MEDIUM POGO PINS (870-1794)

OMIT
ZS0900
2.0DIA-MED-EMI-MLB-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0901
2.0DIA-MED-EMI-MLB-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0902
2.0DIA-MED-EMI-MLB-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0903
2.0DIA-MED-EMI-MLB-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0908
2.0DIA-MED-EMI-MLB-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0909
2.0DIA-MED-EMI-MLB-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0911
2.0DIA-MED-EMI-MLB-K84
SM

EMI TALL POGO PINS (870-1698)

OMIT
ZS0904
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0905
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0906
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0907
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0910
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0912
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0913
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0914
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0915
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0919
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

EMI THINBC POGO PINS (870-1820)

OMIT
ZS0917
2.0DIA-MLB-THIN-BC-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0918
2.0DIA-MLB-THIN-BC-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0916
2.0DIA-MLB-THIN-BC-K84
SM

NOSTUFF
ZS0920
2.0DIA-MLB-THIN-BC-K84
SM

PCI-E ALIASES

UNUSED GPU LANES

17	=PEG_D2R_N<15:0>	NC_PEG_D2R_N<15:0>	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	=PEG_D2R_P<15:0>	NC_PEG_D2R_P<15:0>	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	=PEG_R2D_C_N<15:0>	NC_PEG_R2D_C_N<15:0>	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	=PEG_R2D_C_P<15:0>	NC_PEG_R2D_C_P<15:0>	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PEG_PRSNT_L	TP_PEG_PRSNT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PEG_CLK100M_P	TP_PEG_CLK100M_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PEG_CLK100M_N	TP_PEG_CLK100M_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

UNUSED EXPRESS CARD LANE

17	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_EXCARD_PRSNT_L	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_PRSNT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	EXCARD_CLKREQ_L	TP_EXCARD_CLKREQ_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

UNUSED FIREWIRE LANE

72 17	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	TP_PCIE_FW_D2R_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
72 17	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	TP_PCIE_FW_D2R_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
72 17	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
72 17	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_FW_PRSNT_L	TP_PCIE_FW_PRSNT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	FW_CLKREQ_L	TP_FW_CLKREQ_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

USB ALIASES

UNUSED USB PORTS

20	USB_EXTD_P	TP_USB_EXTD_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
20	USB_EXTD_N	TP_USB_EXTD_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
20	USB_EXCARD_P	TP_USB_EXCARD_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
20	USB_EXCARD_N	TP_USB_EXCARD_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
20	USB_MINI_P	TP_USB_MINI_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
20	USB_MINI_N	TP_USB_MINI_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
20	USB_EXTC_P	TP_USB_EXTC_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
20	USB_EXTC_N	TP_USB_EXTC_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
73 20	USB_CARDREADER_P	TP_USB_CARDREADER_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
73 20	USB_CARDREADER_N	TP_USB_CARDREADER_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
73 20	USB_IR_N	TP_USB_IR_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
73 20	USB_IR_P	TP_USB_IR_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

DACS ALIASES

UNUSED CRT & TV-OUT INTERFACE

18	MCP_TV_DAC_RSET	NC_MCP_TV_DAC_RSET	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	MCP_TV_DAC_VREF	NC_MCP_TV_DAC_VREF	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	MCP_CLK27M_XTALIN	NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALIN	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	MCP_CLK27M_XTALOUT	NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALOUT	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	CRT_IG_R_C_PR	NC_CRT_IG_R_C_PR	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	CRT_IG_G_Y_Y	NC_CRT_IG_G_Y_Y	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB	NC_CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	CRT_IG_HSYNC	NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	CRT_IG_VSYNC	NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

LVDS ALIASES

18	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P3	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N3	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3:0>	NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3:0>	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3:0>	NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3:0>	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

MISC MCP79 ALIASES

14	CPU_PECI_MCP	TP_CPU_PECI_MCP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
19	FW_PME_L	TP_FW_PME_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	GMUX_JTAG_TCK_L	TP_GMUX_JTAG_TCK_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	GMUX_JTAG_TDO	TP_GMUX_JTAG_TDO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
19	GMUX_JTAG_TDI	TP_GMUX_JTAG_TDI	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
19	GMUX_JTAG_TMS	TP_GMUX_JTAG_TMS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
21	MCP_GPIO_4	MIKEY_MIC_LOAD_DET 54	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	CARDREADER_RESET	TP_CARDREADER_RESET	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

LAN ALIASES

18	=MCP_MII_RXER	MCP_MII_PD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	=MCP_MII_COL		
18	=MCP_MII_CRS		

R0930
47K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

DP HOTPLUG PULL-DOWN

18	=DVI_HPD_GMUX_INT	HPLUG_DET2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R0940
20K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

SO-DIMM ALIASES

UNUSED ADDRESS PINS

27	MEM_A_A<15>	TP_MEM_A_A15	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
28	MEM_B_A<15>	TP_MEM_B_A15	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

ETHERNET ALIASES

32	=P3V3ENET_EN	PM_SLP_RMGT_L 21	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
32	=P1V05ENET_EN		
31	=PP3V3_ENET_PHY_VDDREG	RTL8211_VDDREG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
31	=RTL8211_REGOUT	NC_RTL8211_REGOUT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
31	=RTL8211_ENSWREG		
31	TP_RTL8211_CLK125	RTL8211_CLK125	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R0931
22
5%
1/10W
MF-LF
402

CPU FSB FREQUENCY STRAPS

70 18	IN CPU_BSEL<0:2>	=MCP_BSEL<0:2> OUT 14	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

BSEL<2..0>	FSB MHZ
0 0 0	266
0 0 1	133
0 1 0	200
0 1 1	(166)
1 0 0	333
1 0 1	100
1 1 0	(400)
1 1 1	(RSVD)

SMC ALIASES

36	SMC_SYS_KBDLED	TP_SMC_SYS_KBDLED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU VCORE ALIASES

59	IMVP6_VR_TT	TP_IMVP6_VR_TT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
59	IMVP6_NTC	TP_IMVP6_NTC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/04/2009

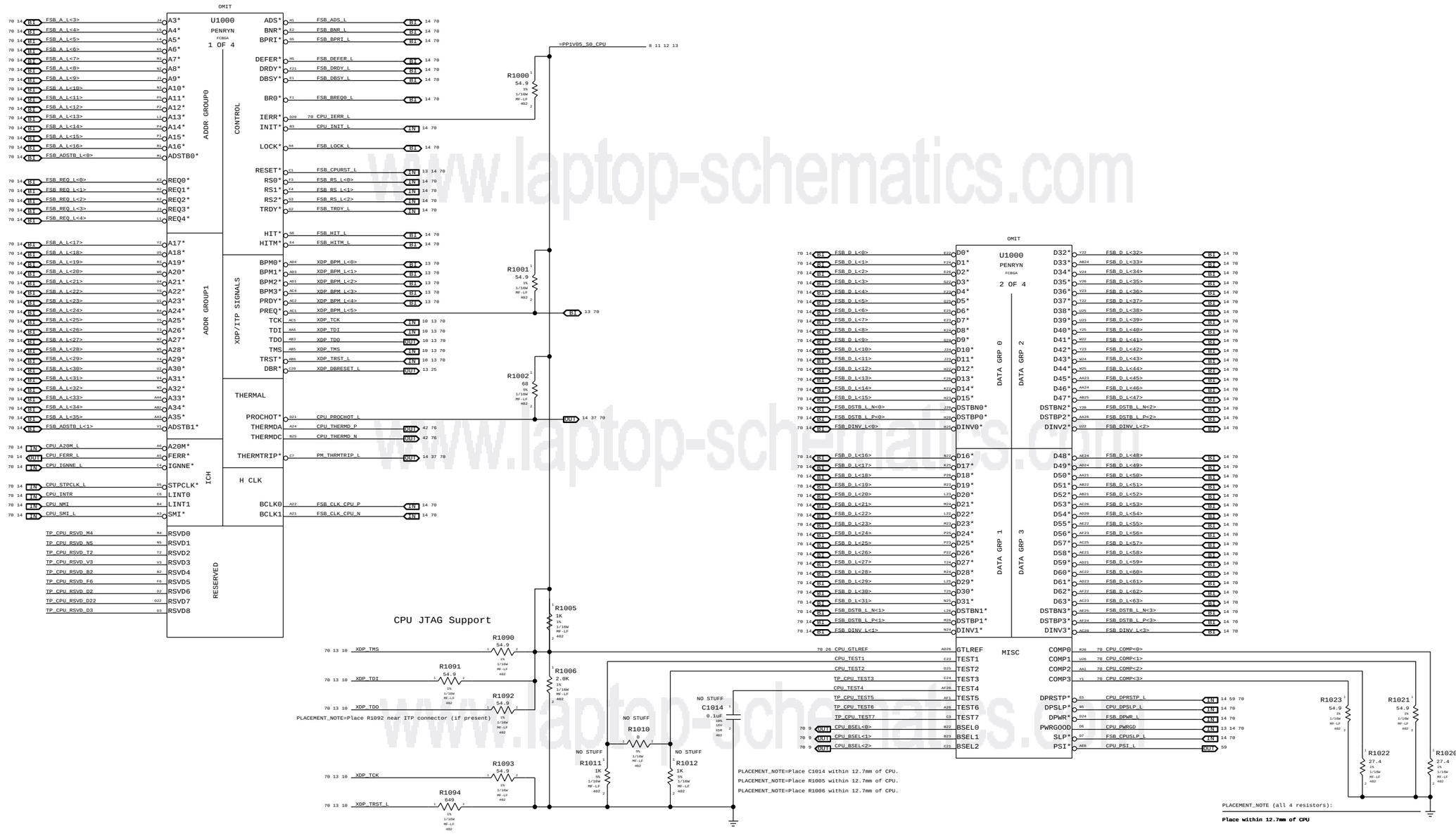
PAGE TITLE
SIGNAL ALIAS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 9 OF 109
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com



SYNC FROM T18
CHANGE CPU FROM SOCKET TO BGA SYMBOL

SYNC MASTER=K24 MLB SYNC DATE=04/06/2009

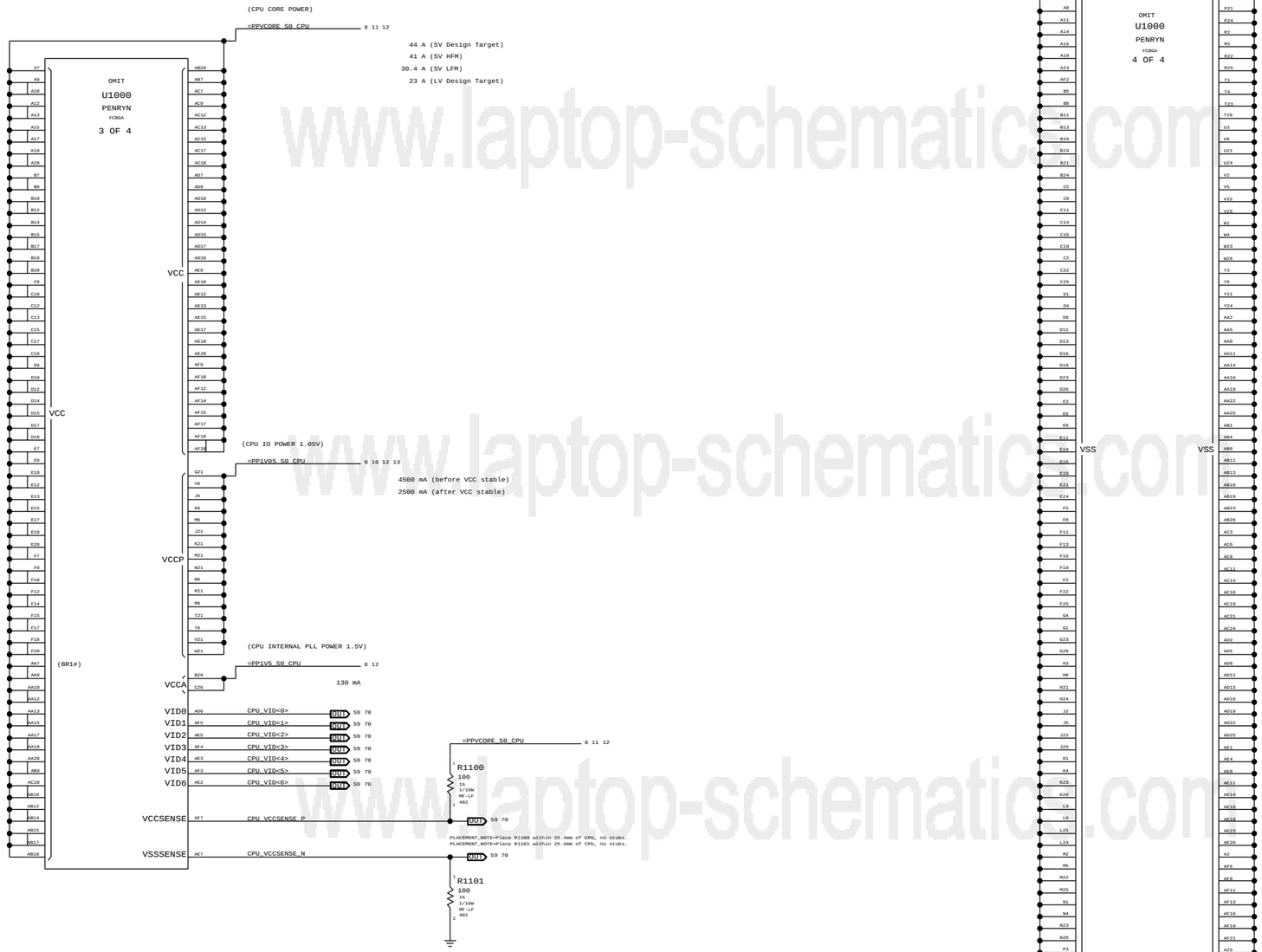
PAGE TITLE: CPU FSB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
REVISION: C.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 10 OF 109
SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com



SYNC FROM T18

CHANGE CPU FROM SOCKET TO BGA SYMBOL

Current numbers from Merom for Santa Rosa EMTS, doc #20905.

SYNC MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE

CPU Power & Ground

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

REVISION C.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 11 OF 109

SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:

I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

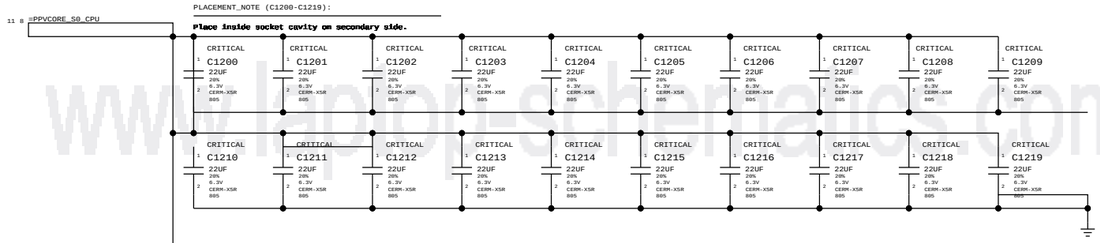
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART

IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

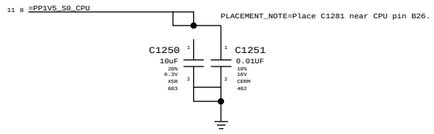
CPU VCore HF and Bulk Decoupling

4X 330UF. 20X 22UF 0805



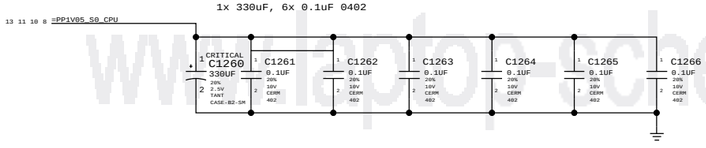
VCCA (CPU AVdd) DECOUPLING

1x 10uF, 1x 0.01uF



VCCP (CPU I/O) DECOUPLING

1x 330uF, 6x 0.1uF 0402



SYNC FROM T18
REMOVE NO STUFF CAPS C1220 TO C1231
REMOVE C1244 & C1245
CHANGE C1240-C1243 AND C1260 FROM 128S0241(9 MILLI-OHM) TO 128S0231(6 MILLI-OHM)

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/30/2009

PAGE TITLE: CPU Decoupling

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
REVISION: C.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 12 OF 109
SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

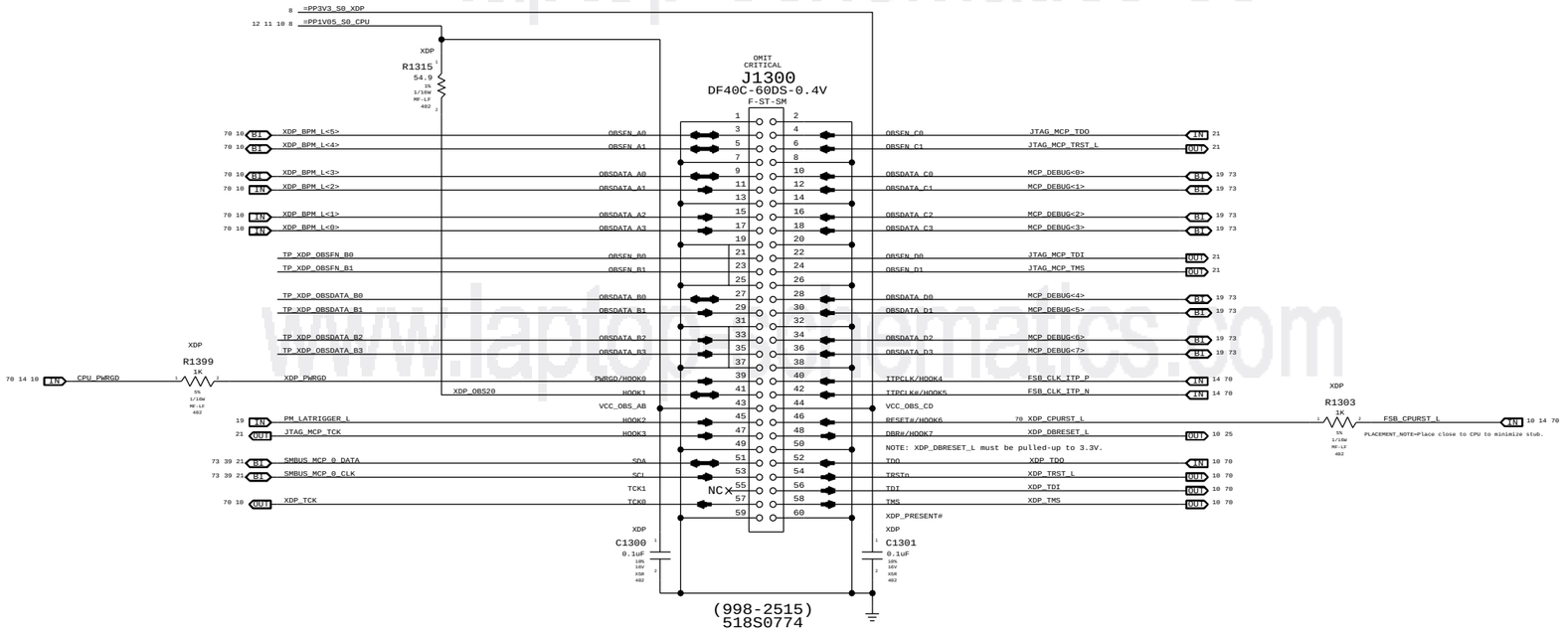
www.laptop-schematics.com

Mini-XDP Connector

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.

USE WITH 920-0782 ADAPTER FLEX TO SUPPORT CPU, MCP DEBUGGING.

MCP79-specific pinout



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/25/2009

PAGE TITLE

eXtended Debug Port(MiniXDP)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

REVISION C.0.0

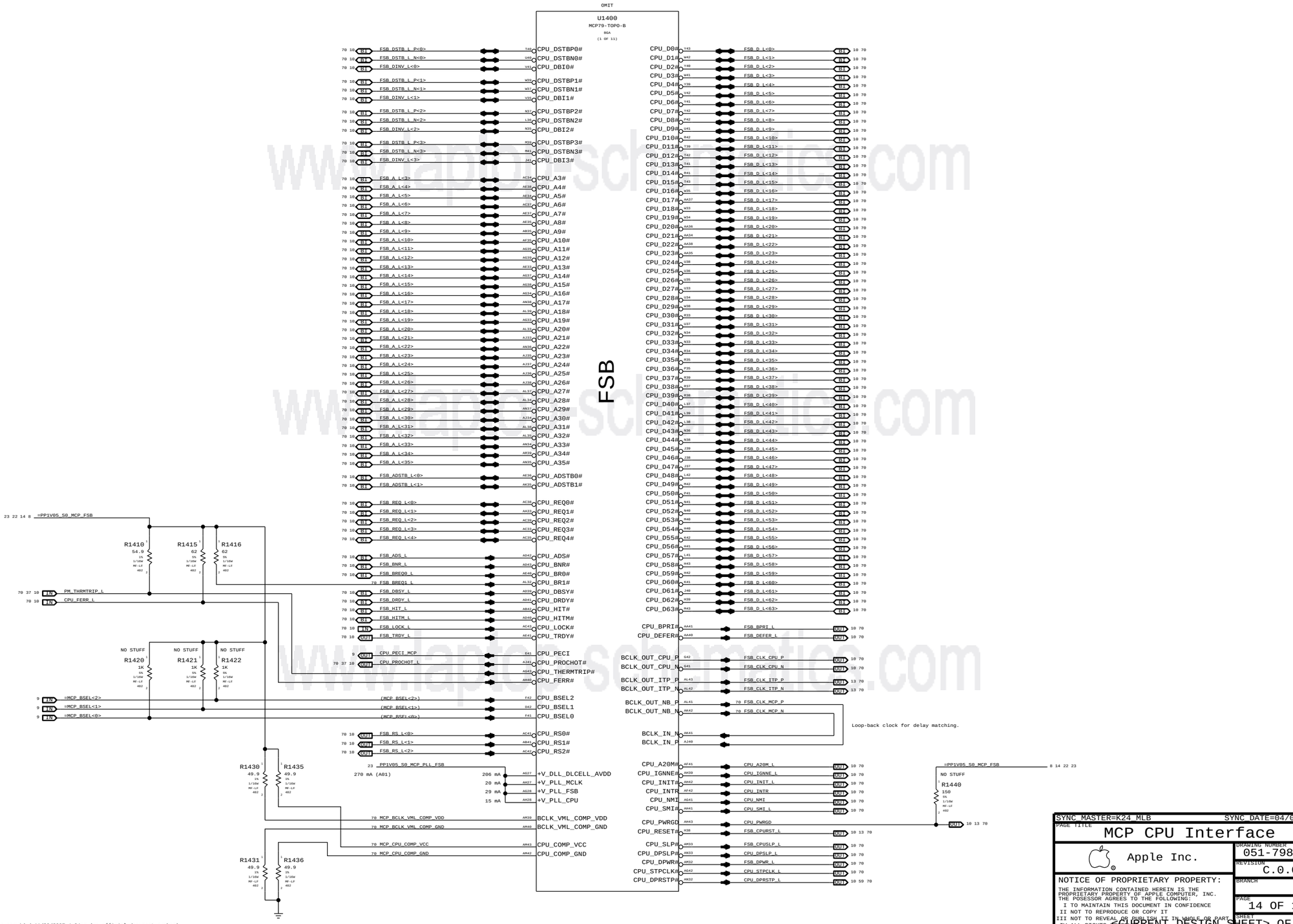
BRANCH

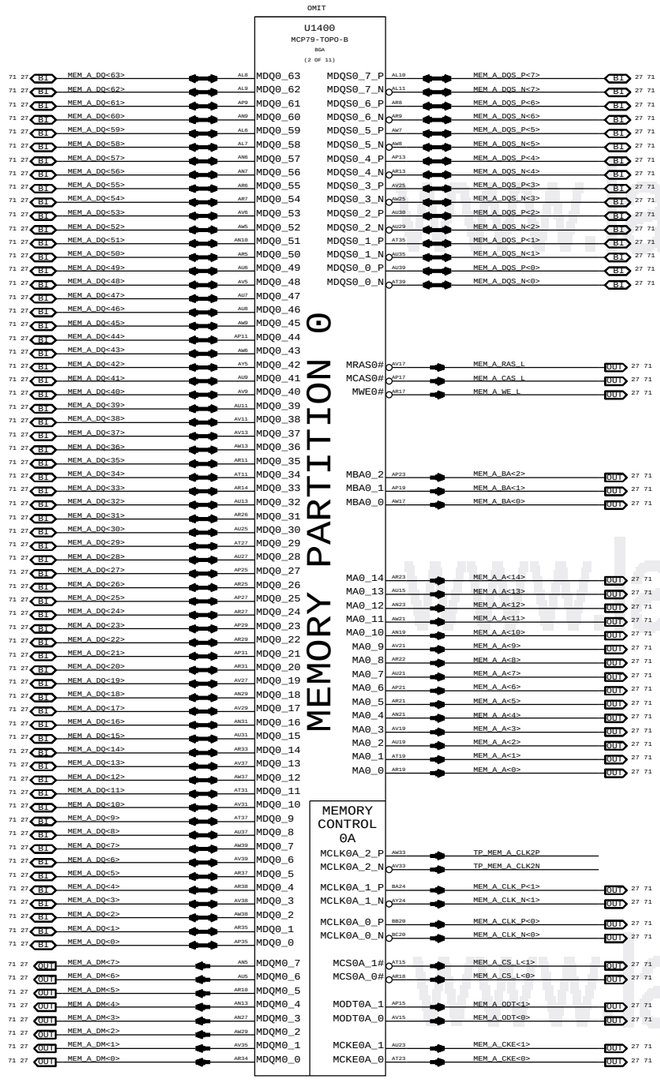
PAGE 13 OF 109

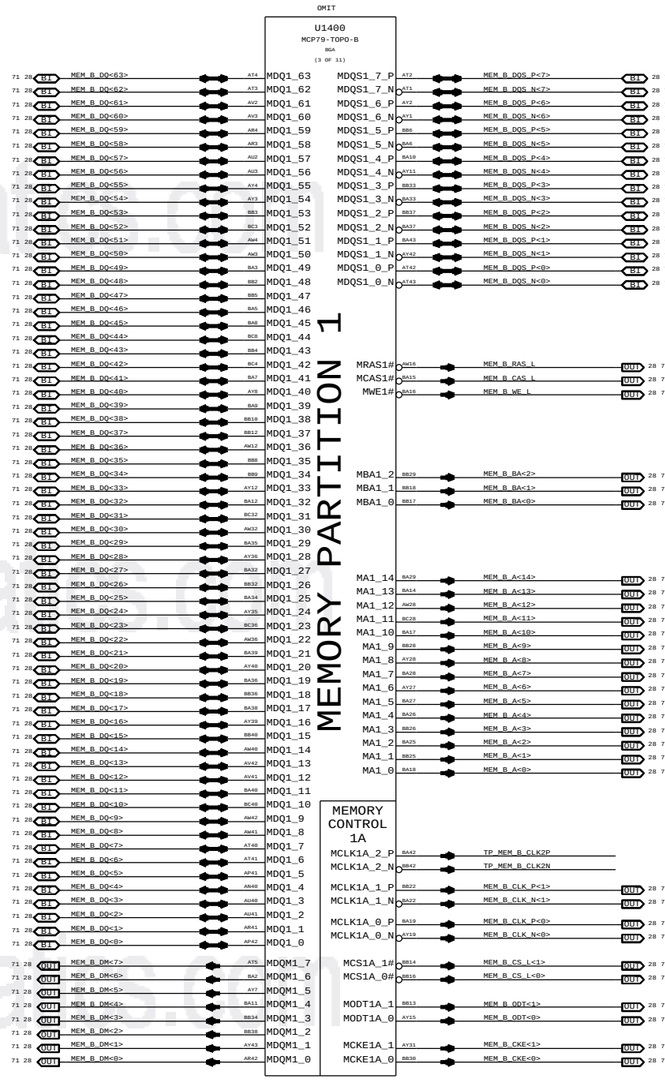
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


OMIT
U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(1 OF 11)
FSB
FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>
FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>
FSB_DINV_L<0>
FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>
FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>
FSB_DINV_L<1>
FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>
FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>
FSB_DINV_L<2>
FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>
FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>
FSB_DINV_L<3>
FSB_A_L<3>
FSB_A_L<4>
FSB_A_L<5>
FSB_A_L<6>
FSB_A_L<7>
FSB_A_L<8>
FSB_A_L<9>
FSB_A_L<10>
FSB_A_L<11>
FSB_A_L<12>
FSB_A_L<13>
FSB_A_L<14>
FSB_A_L<15>
FSB_A_L<16>
FSB_A_L<17>
FSB_A_L<18>
FSB_A_L<19>
FSB_A_L<20>
FSB_A_L<21>
FSB_A_L<22>
FSB_A_L<23>
FSB_A_L<24>
FSB_A_L<25>
FSB_A_L<26>
FSB_A_L<27>
FSB_A_L<28>
FSB_A_L<29>
FSB_A_L<30>
FSB_A_L<31>
FSB_A_L<32>
FSB_A_L<33>
FSB_A_L<34>
FSB_A_L<35>
FSB_ADSTB_L<0>
FSB_ADSTB_L<1>
FSB_REQ_L<0>
FSB_REQ_L<1>
FSB_REQ_L<2>
FSB_REQ_L<3>
FSB_REQ_L<4>
FSB_ADS_L
FSB_BNR_L
FSB_BREQ0_L
FSB_BREQ1_L
FSB_DBSY_L
FSB_DRDY_L
FSB_HIT_L
FSB_HITM_L
FSB_LOCK_L
FSB_TRDY_L
CPU_PECI_MCP
CPU_PROCHOT_L
FSB_RS_L<0>
FSB_RS_L<1>
FSB_RS_L<2>
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_FSB
270 mA (A01)
MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD
MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_GND
MCP_CPU_COMP_VCC
MCP_CPU_COMP_GND
CPU_DSTBP0#
CPU_DSTBN0#
CPU_DBI0#
CPU_DSTBP1#
CPU_DSTBN1#
CPU_DBI1#
CPU_DSTBP2#
CPU_DSTBN2#
CPU_DBI2#
CPU_DSTBP3#
CPU_DSTBN3#
CPU_DBI3#
CPU_A3#
CPU_A4#
CPU_A5#
CPU_A6#
CPU_A7#
CPU_A8#
CPU_A9#
CPU_A10#
CPU_A11#
CPU_A12#
CPU_A13#
CPU_A14#
CPU_A15#
CPU_A16#
CPU_A17#
CPU_A18#
CPU_A19#
CPU_A20#
CPU_A21#
CPU_A22#
CPU_A23#
CPU_A24#
CPU_A25#
CPU_A26#
CPU_A27#
CPU_A28#
CPU_A29#
CPU_A30#
CPU_A31#
CPU_A32#
CPU_A33#
CPU_A34#
CPU_A35#
CPU_ADSTB0#
CPU_ADSTB1#
CPU_REQ0#
CPU_REQ1#
CPU_REQ2#
CPU_REQ3#
CPU_REQ4#
CPU_ADS#
CPU_BNR#
CPU_BR0#
CPU_BR1#
CPU_DBSY#
CPU_DRDY#
CPU_HIT#
CPU_HITM#
CPU_LOCK#
CPU_TRDY#
CPU_PECI
CPU_PROCHOT#
CPU_THERMTRIP#
CPU_FERR#
CPU_BSEL2
CPU_BSEL1
CPU_BSEL0
CPU_RS0#
CPU_RS1#
CPU_RS2#
+V_DLL_DLCELL_AVDD
+V_PLL_MCLK
+V_PLL_FSB
+V_PLL_CPU
BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD
BCLK_VML_COMP_GND
CPU_COMP_VCC
CPU_COMP_GND
206 mA
20 mA
29 mA
15 mA
CPU_D0#
CPU_D1#
CPU_D2#
CPU_D3#
CPU_D4#
CPU_D5#
CPU_D6#
CPU_D7#
CPU_D8#
CPU_D9#
CPU_D10#
CPU_D11#
CPU_D12#
CPU_D13#
CPU_D14#
CPU_D15#
CPU_D16#
CPU_D17#
CPU_D18#
CPU_D19#
CPU_D20#
CPU_D21#
CPU_D22#
CPU_D23#
CPU_D24#
CPU_D25#
CPU_D26#
CPU_D27#
CPU_D28#
CPU_D29#
CPU_D30#
CPU_D31#
CPU_D32#
CPU_D33#
CPU_D34#
CPU_D35#
CPU_D36#
CPU_D37#
CPU_D38#
CPU_D39#
CPU_D40#
CPU_D41#
CPU_D42#
CPU_D43#
CPU_D44#
CPU_D45#
CPU_D46#
CPU_D47#
CPU_D48#
CPU_D49#
CPU_D50#
CPU_D51#
CPU_D52#
CPU_D53#
CPU_D54#
CPU_D55#
CPU_D56#
CPU_D57#
CPU_D58#
CPU_D59#
CPU_D60#
CPU_D61#
CPU_D62#
CPU_D63#
FSB_D_L<0>
FSB_D_L<1>
FSB_D_L<2>
FSB_D_L<3>
FSB_D_L<4>
FSB_D_L<5>
FSB_D_L<6>
FSB_D_L<7>
FSB_D_L<8>
FSB_D_L<9>
FSB_D_L<10>
FSB_D_L<11>
FSB_D_L<12>
FSB_D_L<13>
FSB_D_L<14>
FSB_D_L<15>
FSB_D_L<16>
FSB_D_L<17>
FSB_D_L<18>
FSB_D_L<19>
FSB_D_L<20>
FSB_D_L<21>
FSB_D_L<22>
FSB_D_L<23>
FSB_D_L<24>
FSB_D_L<25>
FSB_D_L<26>
FSB_D_L<27>
FSB_D_L<28>
FSB_D_L<29>
FSB_D_L<30>
FSB_D_L<31>
FSB_D_L<32>
FSB_D_L<33>
FSB_D_L<34>
FSB_D_L<35>
FSB_D_L<36>
FSB_D_L<37>
FSB_D_L<38>
FSB_D_L<39>
FSB_D_L<40>
FSB_D_L<41>
FSB_D_L<42>
FSB_D_L<43>
FSB_D_L<44>
FSB_D_L<45>
FSB_D_L<46>
FSB_D_L<47>
FSB_D_L<48>
FSB_D_L<49>
FSB_D_L<50>
FSB_D_L<51>
FSB_D_L<52>
FSB_D_L<53>
FSB_D_L<54>
FSB_D_L<55>
FSB_D_L<56>
FSB_D_L<57>
FSB_D_L<58>
FSB_D_L<59>
FSB_D_L<60>
FSB_D_L<61>
FSB_D_L<62>
FSB_D_L<63>
FSB_BPRI_L
FSB_DEFER_L
FSB_CLK_CPU_P
FSB_CLK_CPU_N
FSB_CLK_ITP_P
FSB_CLK_ITP_N
FSB_CLK_MCP_P
FSB_CLK_MCP_N
Loop-back clock for delay matching.
CPU_BPRI#
CPU_DEFER#
BCLK_OUT_CPU_P
BCLK_OUT_CPU_N
BCLK_OUT_ITP_P
BCLK_OUT_ITP_N
BCLK_OUT_NB_P
BCLK_OUT_NB_N
BCLK_IN_N
BCLK_IN_P
CPU_A20M#
CPU_IGNNE#
CPU_INIT#
CPU_INTR
CPU_NMI
CPU_SMI#
CPU_PWRGD
CPU_RESET#
CPU_SLP#
CPU_DPSLP#
CPU_DPWR#
CPU_STPCLK#
CPU_DPRSTP#
CPU_A20M_L
CPU_IGNNE_L
CPU_INIT_L
CPU_INTR
CPU_NMI
CPU_SMI_L
CPU_PWRGD
FSB_CPURST_L
FSB_CPUSLP_L
CPU_DPSLP_L
FSB_DPWR_L
CPU_STPCLK_L
CPU_DPRSTP_L
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB
R1410 54.9
R1415 62
R1416 62
R1420 1K
R1421 1K
R1422 1K
R1430 49.9
R1431 49.9
R1435 49.9
R1436 49.9
R1440 150
NO STUFF
PM_THRMTRIP_L
CPU_FERR_L
=MCP_BSEL<2>
=MCP_BSEL<1>
=MCP_BSEL<0>
(MCP_BSEL<2>)
(MCP_BSEL<1>)
(MCP_BSEL<0>)
SYNC MASTER=K24 MLB
SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009
PAGE TITLE
MCP CPU Interface
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-7982
SIZE
D
REVISION
C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE
14 OF 109
SHEET
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).
<CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>
www.laptop-schematics.com





SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

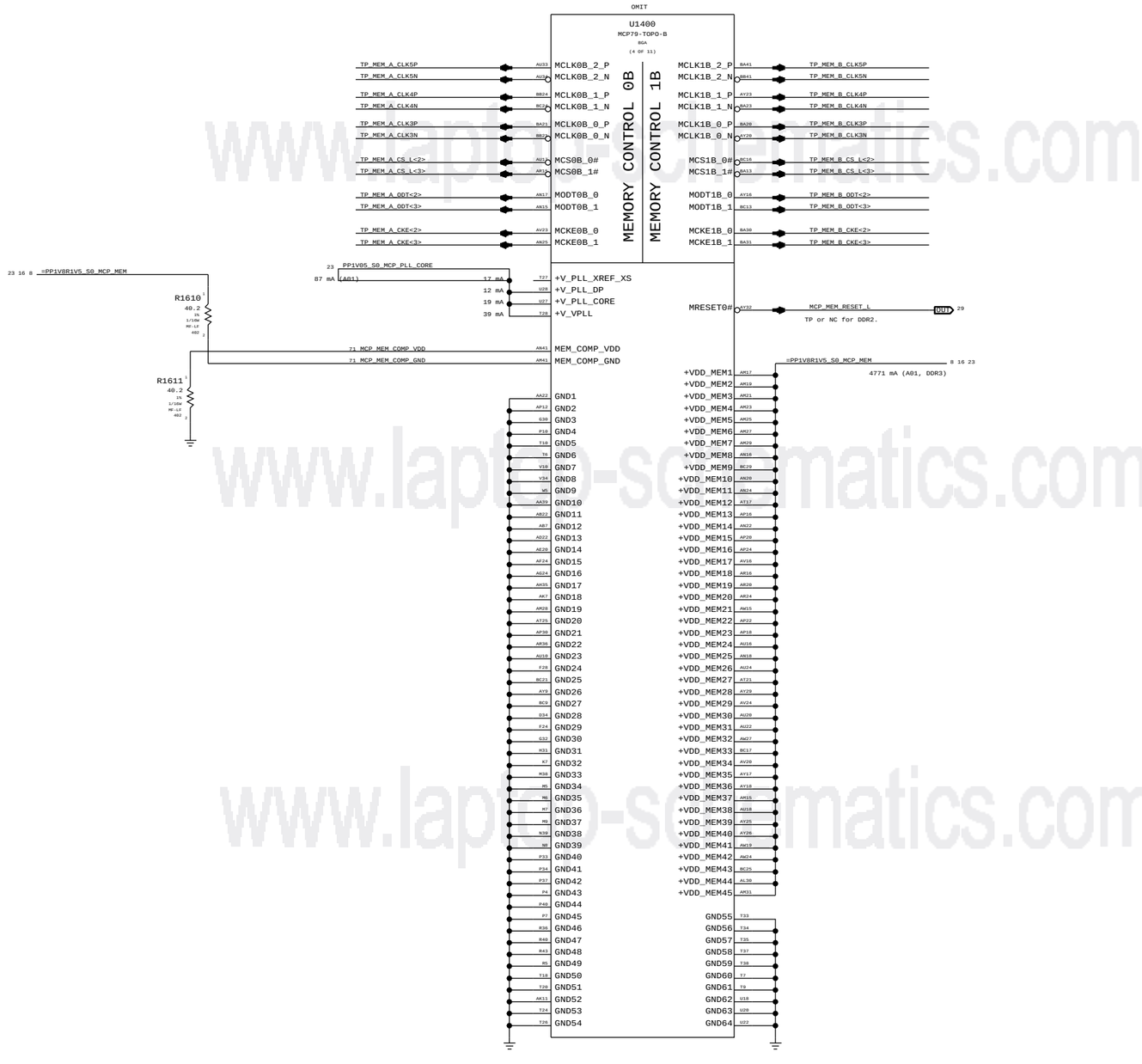
PAGE TITLE
MCP Memory Interface

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982
SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 15 OF 109
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

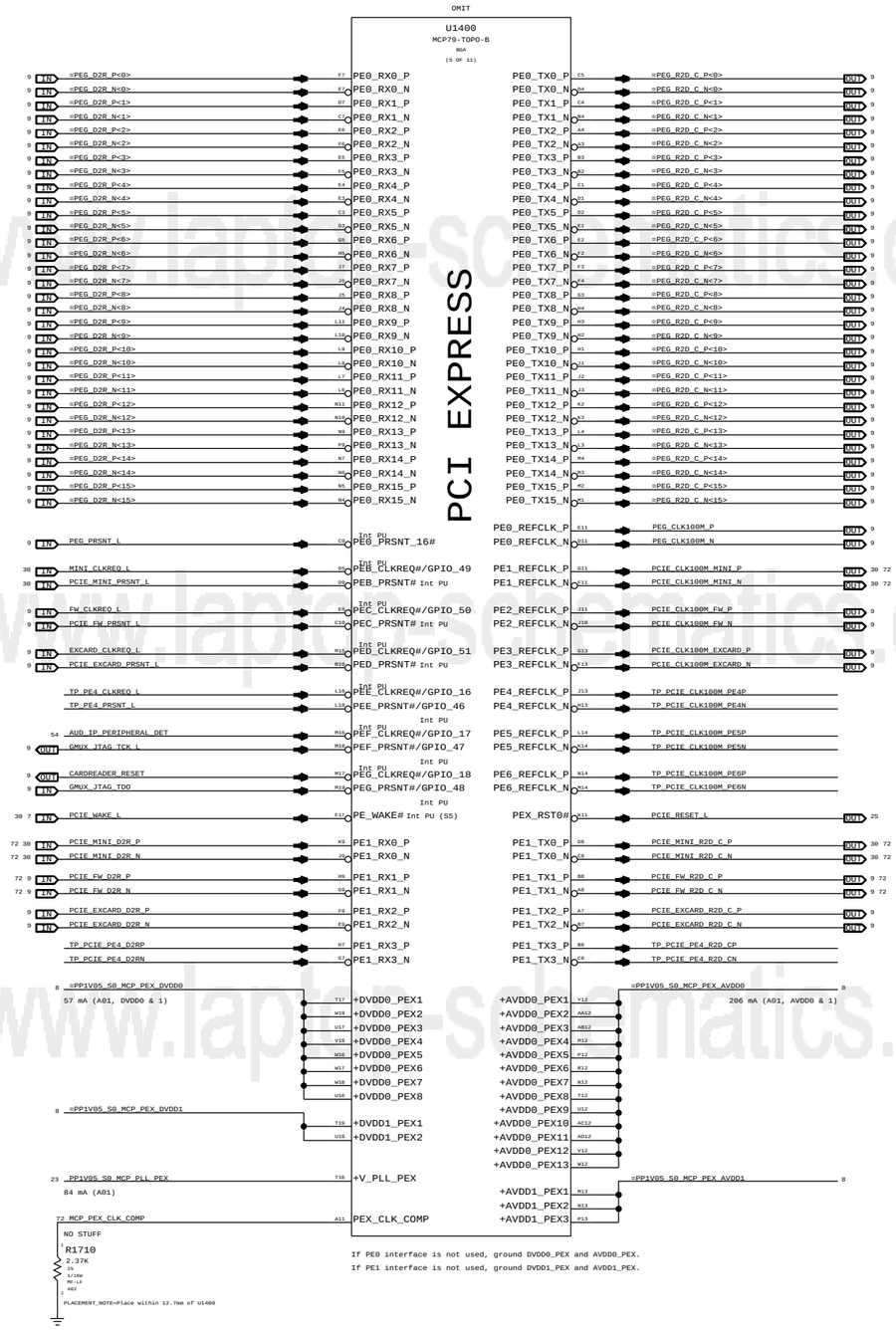


www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K24 MLB	SYNC DATE=04/06/2009
PAGE TITLE: MCP Memory Misc	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
	REVISION: C.0.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 16 OF 109
	SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2008

PAGE TITLE: MCP PCIe Interfaces

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: C.0.0

BRANCH:

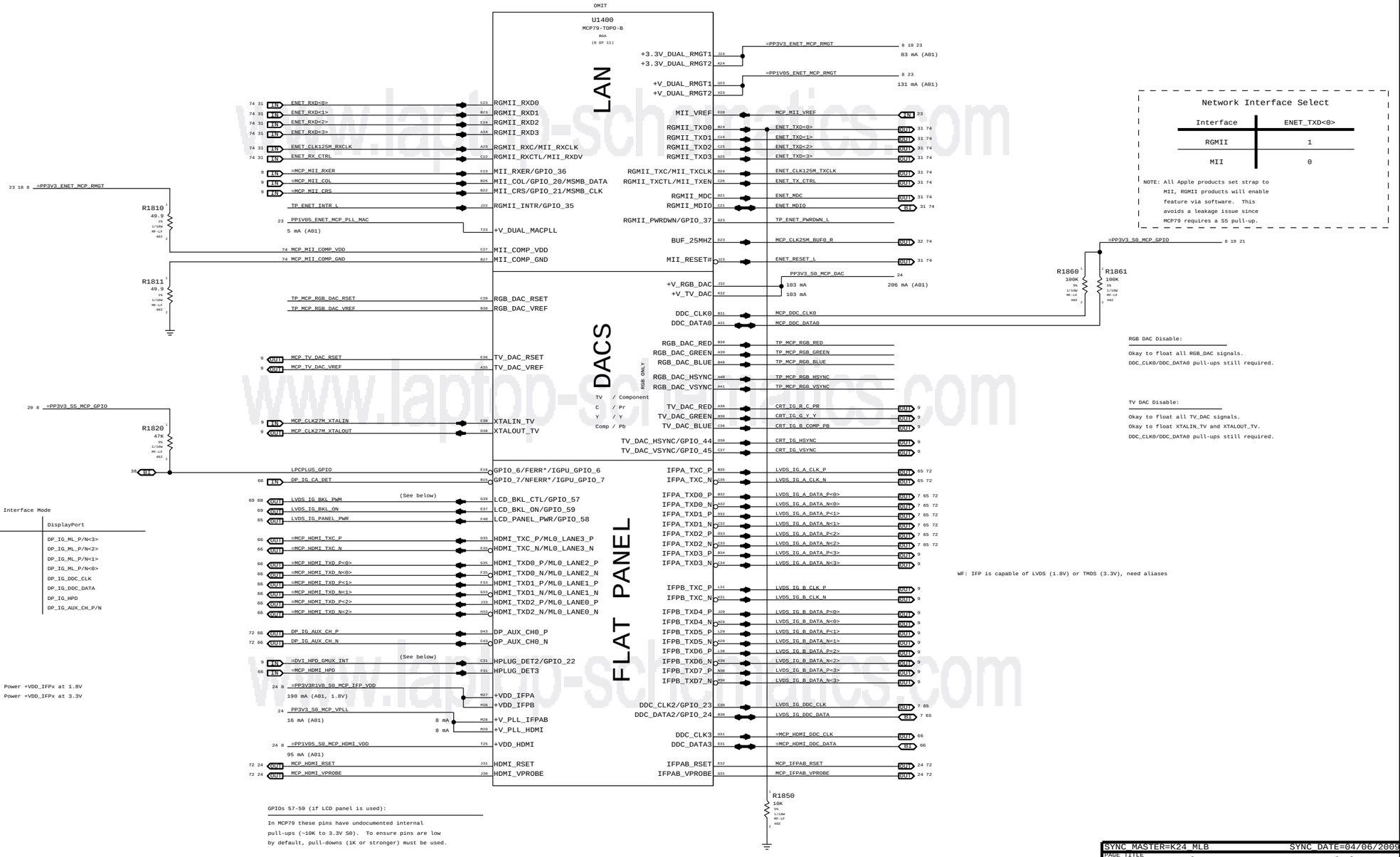
PAGE: 17 OF 109

SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

www.laptop-schematics.com



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=K24 MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

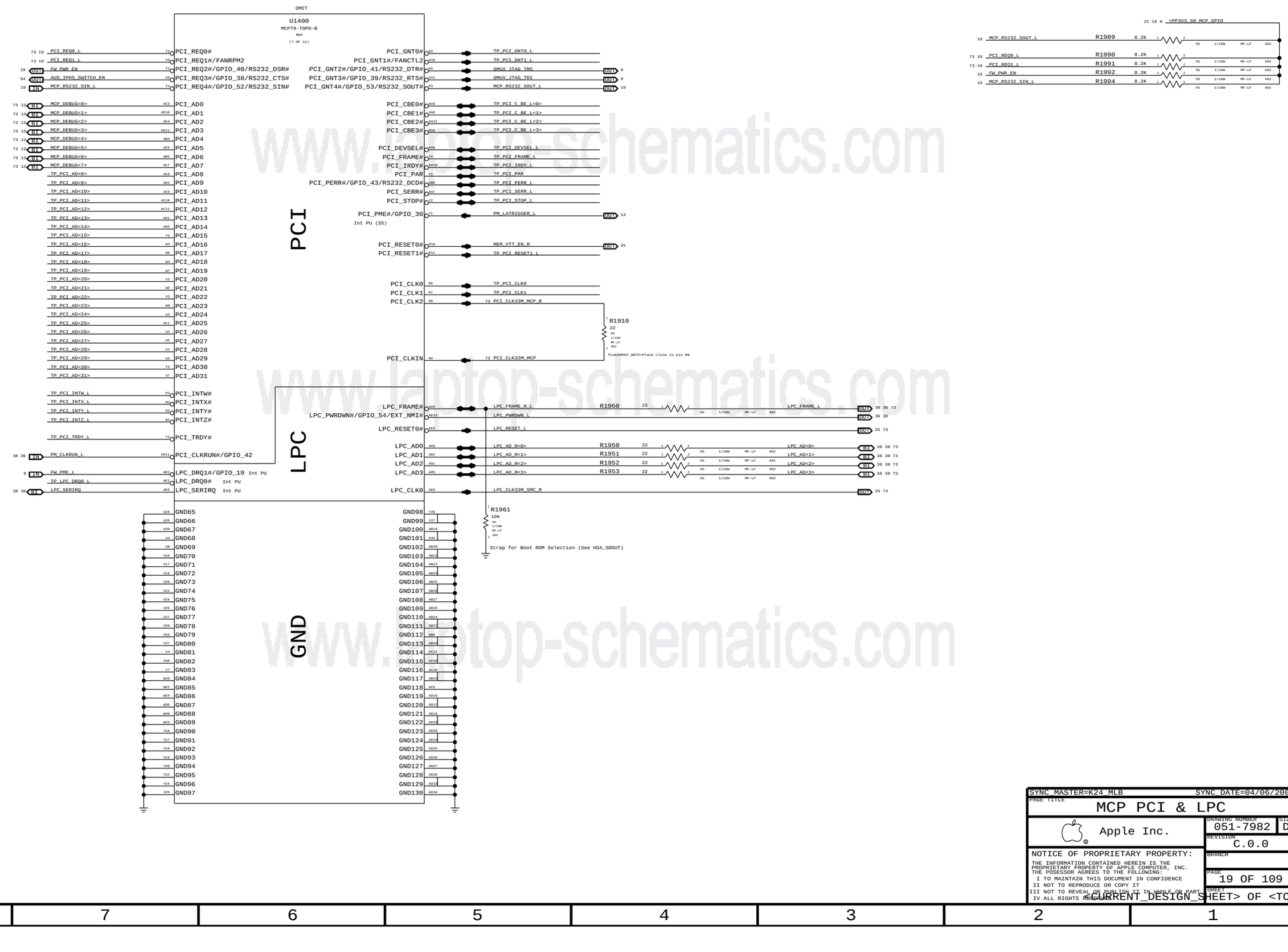
PAGE TITLE
MCP Ethernet & Graphics

Apple Inc.

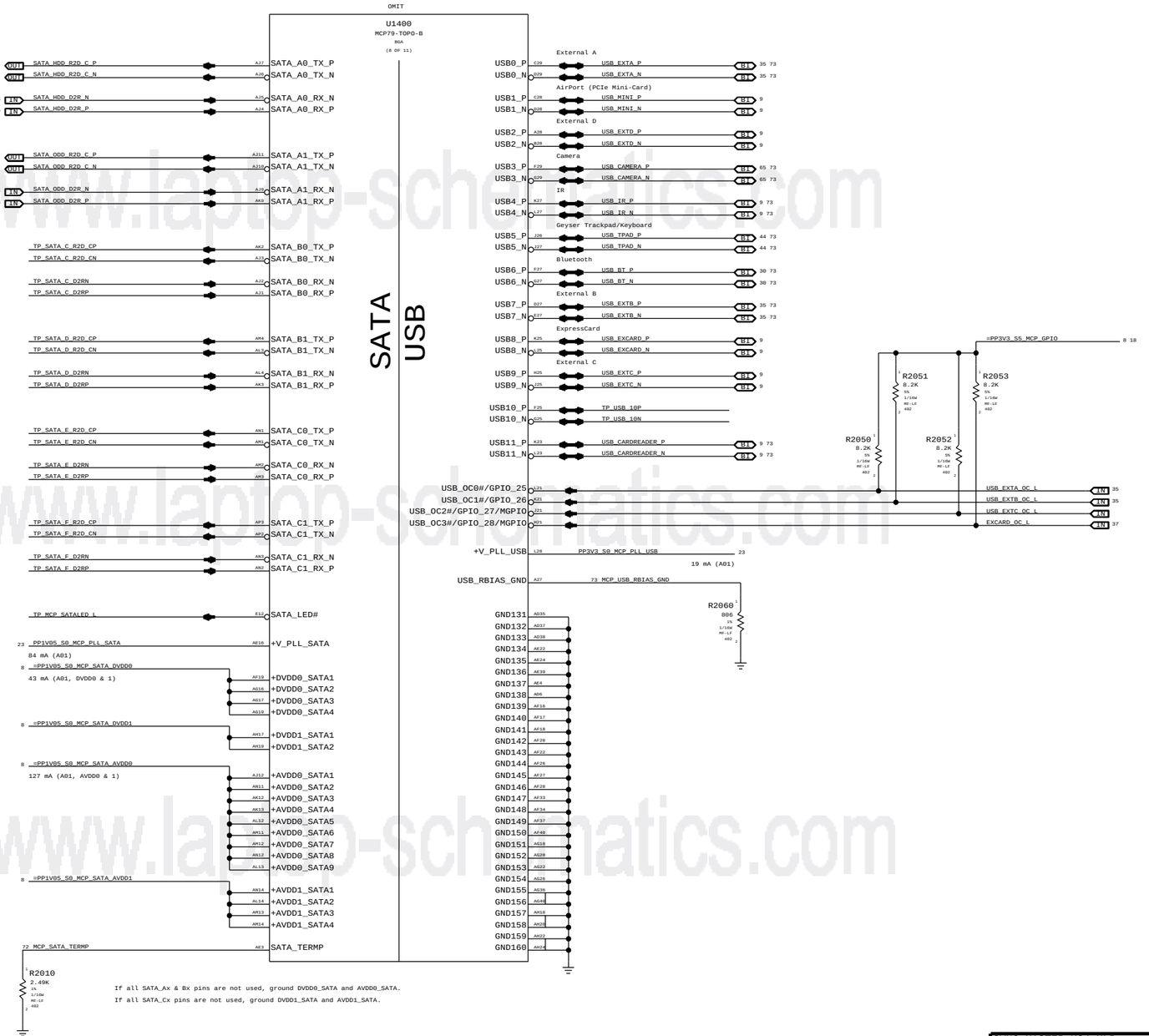
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 18 OF 109
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).



www.laptop-schematics.com



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE

MCP SATA & USB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

REVISION C.0.0

BRANCH

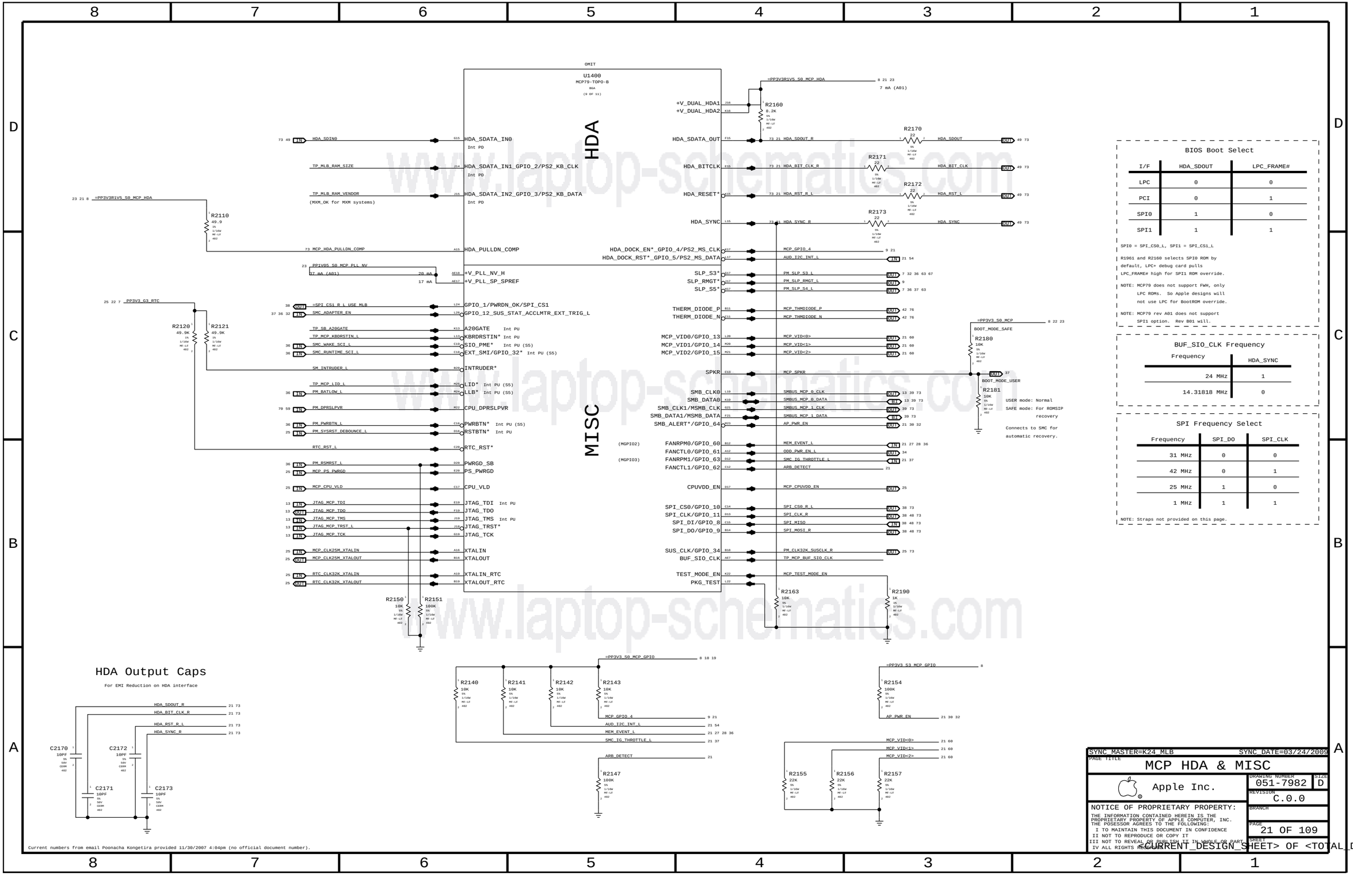
PAGE 20 OF 109

SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

www.laptop-schematics.com



www.laptop-schematics.com

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TQFO-B
BGA
(11 OF 11)

GND

AH26	GND161	GND253	AV40
AH33	GND162	GND254	BA1
AH34	GND163	GND255	BA4
AH37	GND164	GND256	AW31
AH38	GND165	GND257	AY6
AJ39	GND166	GND258	L35
AJ6	GND167	GND259	BC33
AK10	GND168	GND260	BC37
AK33	GND169	GND261	BC41
AK34	GND170	GND262	AY14
AK37	GND171	GND263	BC5
AK4	GND172	GND264	C2
AK40	GND173	GND265	D10
AL36	GND174	GND266	D14
AL40	GND175	GND267	D15
AL5	GND176	GND268	D18
AM10	GND177	GND269	D19
AM16	GND178	GND270	D22
AM18	GND179	GND271	D23
AM20	GND180	GND272	D26
AM22	GND181	GND273	D30
AM24	GND182	GND274	D37
AM26	GND183	GND275	D6
AM36	GND184	GND276	E13
AM34	GND185	GND277	E17
AM33	GND186	GND278	E21
AM31	GND187	GND279	E25
AM38	GND188	GND280	E29
AM5	GND189	GND281	E33
AM6	GND190	GND282	F12
AM7	GND191	GND283	F16
AM9	GND192	GND284	F32
AP26	GND193	GND285	F8
AN20	GND194	GND286	G10
AN36	GND195	GND287	G12
AN39	GND196	GND288	G14
AN4	GND197	GND289	G16
Y7	GND198	GND290	BC12
AP10	GND199	GND291	G22
AU26	GND200	GND292	G24
AP14	GND201	GND293	AW20
AU14	GND202	GND294	G34
AP28	GND203	GND295	G4
AP32	GND204	GND296	G43
AP34	GND205	GND297	G6
AP36	GND206	GND298	G8
AP37	GND207	GND299	H11
AP4	GND208	GND300	H15
AP40	GND209	GND301	AW35
AP7	GND210	GND302	H23
AW23	GND211	GND303	AN8
AR28	GND212	GND304	G40
AR32	GND213	GND305	J12
AR40	GND214	GND306	J8
AT10	GND215	GND307	K10
AR12	GND216	GND308	K12
AT13	GND217	GND309	K18
AT29	GND218	GND310	K26
AT33	GND219	GND311	K37
AT6	GND220	GND312	K4
AT7	GND221	GND313	K40
AT9	GND222	GND314	K8
AY21	GND223	GND315	AU1
AY22	GND224	GND316	L40
L12	GND225	GND317	L43
AU12	GND226	GND318	L5
AU28	GND227	GND319	M10
AP33	GND228	GND320	M34
AU32	GND229	GND321	M35
AR36	GND230	GND322	M37
AU36	GND231	GND323	Y28
AU38	GND232	GND324	Y33
AU4	GND233	GND325	Y34
G26	GND234	GND326	Y35
F26	GND235	GND327	Y37
AV26	GND236	GND328	Y38
AV32	GND237	GND329	AB17
AV36	GND238	GND330	AB16
AV4	GND239	GND331	AN26
AV7	GND240	GND332	AD7
AW11	GND241	GND333	M11
G25	GND242	GND334	AA4
AR43	GND243	GND335	AB19
AW43	GND244	GND336	AY13
AY15	GND245	GND337	P11
AY16	GND246	GND338	Y6
AY36	GND247	GND339	T11
AY33	GND248	GND340	V11
AY34	GND249	GND341	Y11
AY37	GND250	GND342	AH16
AY38	GND251	GND343	T22
AY41	GND252		

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TQFO-B
BGA
(10 OF 11)

POWER

23 8 =PPVCORE_S0_MCP
23065 mA (A01, 1.2V)
16996 mA (A01, 1.0V)

AA25	+VDD_CORE1	+VTT_CPU1	R32
AC23	+VDD_CORE2	+VTT_CPU2	AC32
U25	+VDD_CORE3	+VTT_CPU3	E40
AH12	+VDD_CORE4	+VTT_CPU4	J36
AG10	+VDD_CORE5	+VTT_CPU5	N32
AG5	+VDD_CORE6	+VTT_CPU6	T32
Y21	+VDD_CORE7	+VTT_CPU7	U32
Y23	+VDD_CORE8	+VTT_CPU8	V32
AA16	+VDD_CORE9	+VTT_CPU9	W32
AA26	+VDD_CORE10	+VTT_CPU10	P31
AA27	+VDD_CORE11	+VTT_CPU11	AF32
AA28	+VDD_CORE12	+VTT_CPU12	AE32
AC16	+VDD_CORE13	+VTT_CPU13	AH32
AC17	+VDD_CORE14	+VTT_CPU14	AJ32
AC18	+VDD_CORE15	+VTT_CPU15	AK31
AC19	+VDD_CORE16	+VTT_CPU16	AK32
AC20	+VDD_CORE17	+VTT_CPU17	AD32
AC21	+VDD_CORE18	+VTT_CPU18	AL31
AA17	+VDD_CORE19	+VTT_CPU19	AB32
AC24	+VDD_CORE20	+VTT_CPU20	B41
AC25	+VDD_CORE21	+VTT_CPU21	B42
AC26	+VDD_CORE22	+VTT_CPU22	C40
AC27	+VDD_CORE23	+VTT_CPU23	C41
AC28	+VDD_CORE24	+VTT_CPU24	C42
AD23	+VDD_CORE25	+VTT_CPU25	D39
AD23	+VDD_CORE26	+VTT_CPU26	D40
W27	+VDD_CORE27	+VTT_CPU27	D41
V25	+VDD_CORE28	+VTT_CPU28	E38
AA18	+VDD_CORE29	+VTT_CPU29	E39
AE19	+VDD_CORE30	+VTT_CPU30	F37
AE23	+VDD_CORE31	+VTT_CPU31	F38
AE23	+VDD_CORE32	+VTT_CPU32	F39
AE25	+VDD_CORE33	+VTT_CPU33	G36
AE26	+VDD_CORE34	+VTT_CPU34	G37
AE27	+VDD_CORE35	+VTT_CPU35	G38
AE28	+VDD_CORE36	+VTT_CPU36	H35
AF10	+VDD_CORE37	+VTT_CPU37	H37
AF11	+VDD_CORE38	+VTT_CPU38	J34
AA19	+VDD_CORE39	+VTT_CPU39	J35
AF2	+VDD_CORE40	+VTT_CPU40	K33
AF21	+VDD_CORE41	+VTT_CPU41	K34
AF23	+VDD_CORE42	+VTT_CPU42	K35
AF25	+VDD_CORE43	+VTT_CPU43	L32
AF3	+VDD_CORE44	+VTT_CPU44	L33
AF4	+VDD_CORE45	+VTT_CPU45	L34
AF7	+VDD_CORE46	+VTT_CPU46	M31
AH23	+VDD_CORE47	+VTT_CPU47	M32
AF9	+VDD_CORE48	+VTT_CPU48	M33
AA20	+VDD_CORE49	+VTT_CPU49	N31
AG11	+VDD_CORE50	+VTT_CPU50	P32
AG12	+VDD_CORE51	+VTT_CPU51	Y32
AG21	+VDD_CORE52	+VTT_CPU52	AA32
AG23	+VDD_CORE53		
AG25	+VDD_CORE54	+VTT_CPUCLK	AG32
AG3	+VDD_CORE55		
AG4	+VDD_CORE56		
AA21	+VDD_CORE57		
AG6	+VDD_CORE58		
AG7	+VDD_CORE59		
AG8	+VDD_CORE60		
AG9	+VDD_CORE61		
AH1	+VDD_CORE62		
AH10	+VDD_CORE63		
AH11	+VDD_CORE64		
W26	+VDD_CORE65		
AH2	+VDD_CORE66		
AA23	+VDD_CORE67		
W28	+VDD_CORE68		
AH25	+VDD_CORE69		
AH21	+VDD_CORE70	+3.3V_DUAL1	G18
AH3	+VDD_CORE71	+3.3V_DUAL2	R19
AH4	+VDD_CORE72	+3.3V_DUAL3	J20
AH5	+VDD_CORE73	+3.3V_DUAL4	K20
AH6	+VDD_CORE74		
AH7	+VDD_CORE75	+3.3V_DUAL_USB1	G26
AH9	+VDD_CORE76	+3.3V_DUAL_USB2	H27
AA24	+VDD_CORE77	+3.3V_DUAL_USB3	J28
W21	+VDD_CORE78	+3.3V_DUAL_USB4	K28
W23	+VDD_CORE79		
W25	+VDD_CORE80		
AF12	+VDD_CORE81		

43 mA

=PP1V8S_S0_MCP_FSB
1139 mA
8 14 23
1182 mA (A01)

=PP3V3_S0_MCP
8 21 23
450 mA (A01)

		+3.3V_1	AD10
		+3.3V_2	AE8
		+3.3V_3	AB10
		+3.3V_4	AD9
		+3.3V_5	Y10
		+3.3V_6	AB11
		+3.3V_7	AA8
		+3.3V_8	Y9

=PP3V3_S5_MCP
8 23
16 mA
266 mA (A01)

250 mA

=PP1V05_S5_MCP_VDD_AUXC
8 23
105 mA (A01)

		+VDD_AUXC1	T21
		+VDD_AUXC2	U21
A26	+VBAT	+VDD_AUXC3	V21

25 21 7 PP3V3_G3_RTC
10 uA (G3)
80 uA (S0)

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

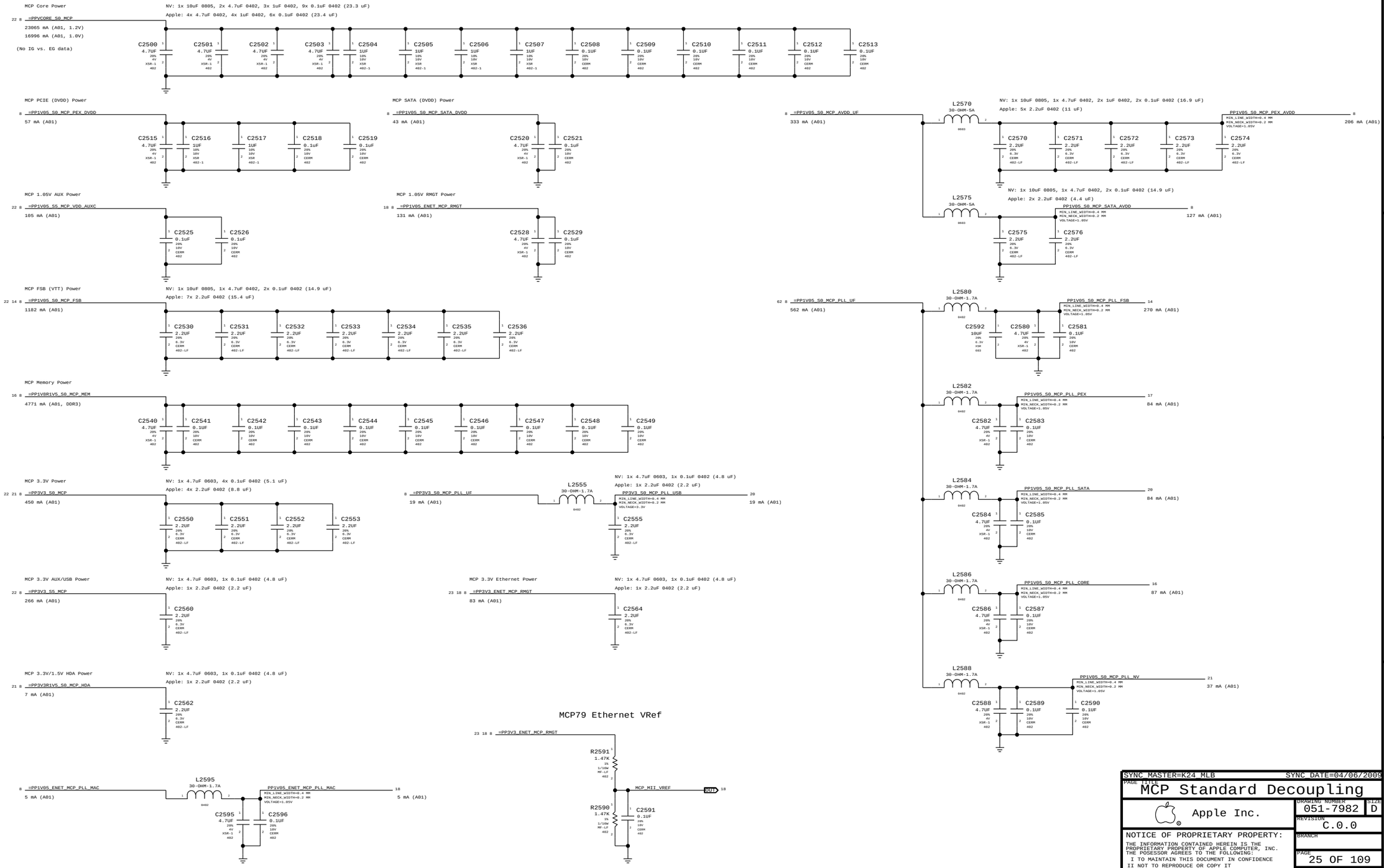
PAGE TITLE
MCP Power & Ground

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 22 OF 109
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).



Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

SYNC MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
MCP Standard Decoupling

Apple Inc.

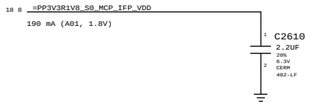
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 25 OF 109
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

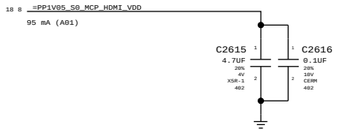
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

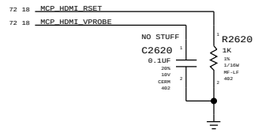
www.laptop-schematics.com

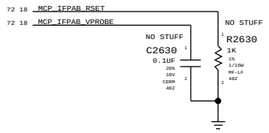
WF: Checklist says 0-ohm resistor placeholder for ferrite bead.

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)



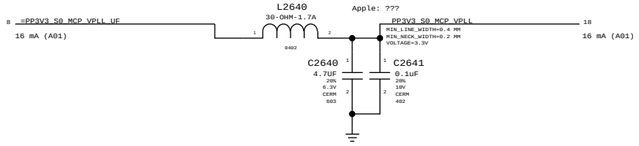




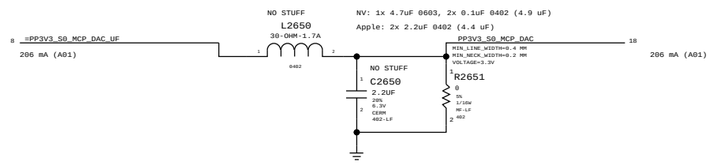


WF: Checklist says 0-ohm resistor placeholder for ferrite bead.

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: ???



NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (4.9 uF)
Apple: 2x 2.2uF 0402 (4.4 uF)



SYNC FROM T18
REMOVE MCP 27MHZ CRYSTAL CRICUIT SINCE NOT SUPPORTING TV-OUT
REMOVE DAC TERMINATIONS R2665,C2665 AND R2670 TO R2672
NOSTUFF PP3V3_S0_MCP_DAC RAIL COMPONENTS (L2650 AND C2650)
CHANGE C2651 TO R2651 TO GND PP3V3_S0_MCP_DAC
REMOVE HDCP ROMS

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

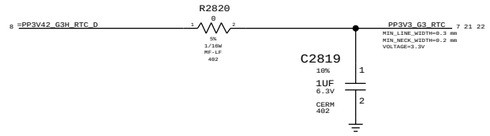
PAGE TITLE: MCP Graphics Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
REVISION: C.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 26 OF 109
SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

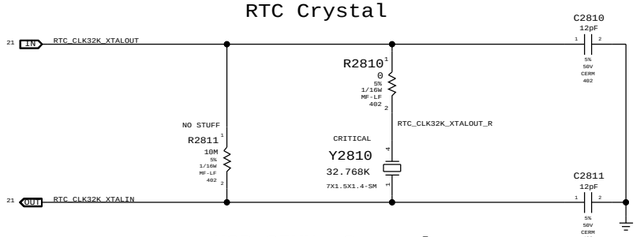
www.laptop-schematics.com



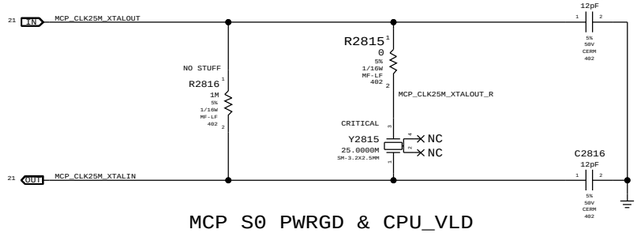
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C2819 CLOSE TO MCP79

PLACE C2819 CLOSE TO MCP79

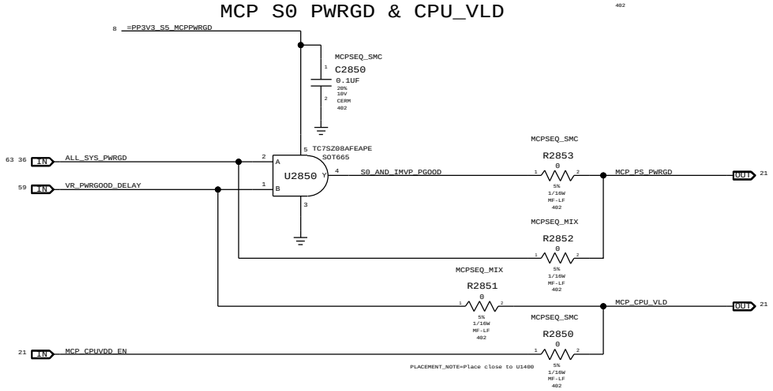
RTC Crystal



MCP 25MHz Crystal



MCP S0 PWRGD & CPU_VLD



MCPSEQ_SMC represents MCP79 'MLB' power sequencing connections, but results in MCP79 ROMSIP sequence happening after CPU powers up.

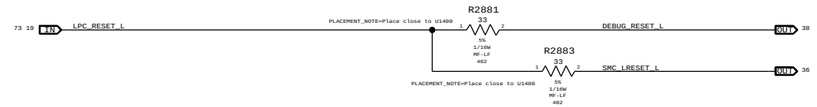
MCPSEQ_MIX is cross between MLB and internal power sequencing, which results in earlier ROMSIP and MCP FSB I/O interface initialization.

SMC 99ms delay from ALL_SYS_PWRGD to IMVP_VR_ON plus IMVP6 delay for VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY should guarantee CPU_VLD does not go high before CPUVDD_EN (which is 40-100ms after PS_PWRGD assertion).

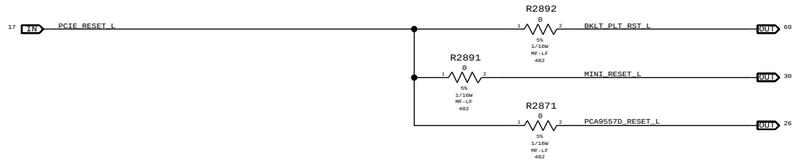
NOTE: If CPU_VLD deasserts during S0 MCP79 will take system to S5 immediately.

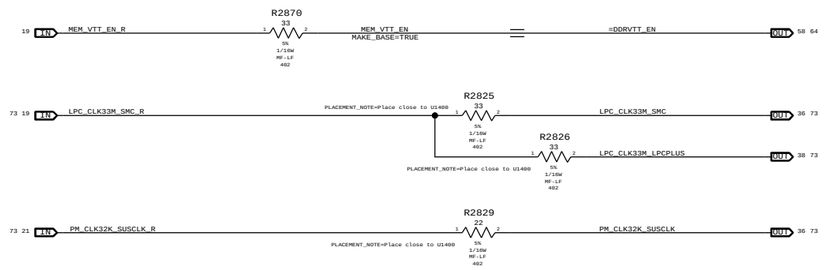
Platform Reset Connections

LPC Reset (Unbuffered)

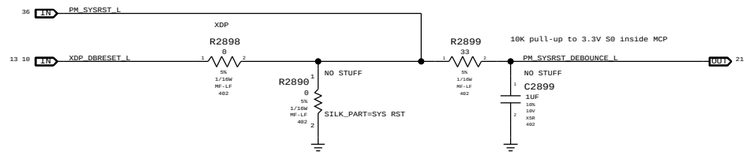


PCIE Reset (Unbuffered)





Reset Button



SYNC FROM T18
CHANGE RESET BUTTOM TO RESET PADS
REMOVE UNUSED PCIE RESET SIGNALS
REMOVE R2824 AND NET PCI_CLK33M_SLOT_A
CHANGE RTC COIN CELL TO LDO & SUPERCAP
ALIAS MEM_VTT_EN TO =DDRVTT_EN
CHANGE Y2810 AND U2850 TO SMALLER PARTS

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2008

PAGE TITLE: SB Misc

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: C.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 28 OF 109

SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

Page Notes

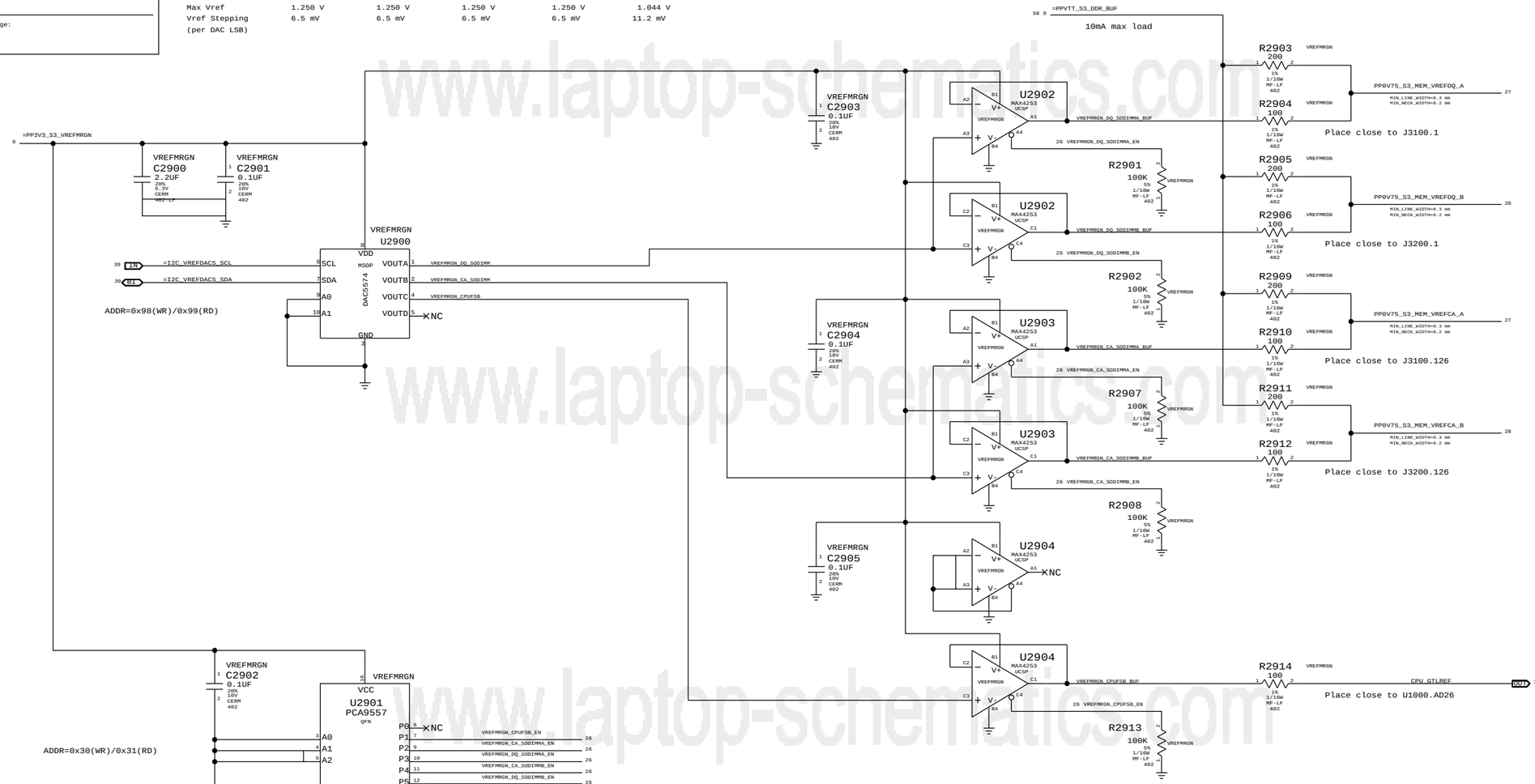
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PP3V3_S5_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
VREFMRGN
NO_VREFMRGN

DAC channel	MEM A VREF DQ A	MEM A VREF CA B	MEM B VREF DQ A	MEM B VREF CA B	CPU FSB VREF C
Min DAC code	0x00	0x00	0x00	0x00	0x00
Max DAC code	0x87	0x87	0x87	0x87	0x55
Max sink I	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-0.91 mA
Max source I	5 mA	5 mA	5 mA	5 mA	0.52 mA
Nominal Vref	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.70 V
Min Vref	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.091 V
Max Vref	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.044 V
Vref Stepping (per DAC LSB)	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	11.2 mV

SO-DIMM A and SO-DIMM B Vref settings should be margined separately
(i.e. not simultaneously) due to current limitation of TPS51116 regulator.



Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2903	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2905	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2909	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2911	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
FSB/DDR3 Vref Margining

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 29 OF 109
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PP5PD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GROUND RETURN CAPS (CONNECTOR SIDE)

8 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3110 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3111 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3112 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

26 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A

C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LE
C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3100 DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-M97-3 (SYMBOL 2 OF 2) F-RT-THB
OMIT
NC
NC

73	CKE0	CKE1	74	MEM_A_CKE<1>	71
75	VDD	VDD	76		
77	NC	A15	78	MEM_A_A<15>	9
79	BA2	A14	80	MEM_A_A<14>	71
81	VDD	VDD	82		
83	A12/BC*	A11	84	MEM_A_A<11>	71
85	A9	A7	86	MEM_A_A<7>	71
87	VDD	VDD	88		
89	A8	A6	90	MEM_A_A<6>	71
91	A5	A4	92	MEM_A_A<4>	71
93	VDD	VDD	94		
95	A3	A2	96	MEM_A_A<2>	71
97	A1	A0	98	MEM_A_A<0>	71
99	VDD	VDD	100		
101	CK0	CK1	102	MEM_A_CLK_P<1>	71
103	CK0*	CK1*	104	MEM_A_CLK_N<1>	71
105	VDD	VDD	106		
107	A10/AP	BA1	108	MEM_A_BA<1>	71
109	BA0	RAS*	110	MEM_A_RAS_L	71
111	VDD	VDD	112		
113	WE*	S0*	114	MEM_A_CS_L<0>	71
115	CAS*	ODT0	116	MEM_A_ODT<0>	71
117	VDD	VDD	118		
119	A13	ODT1	120	MEM_A_ODT<1>	71
121	S1*	NC	122	NC	
123	VDD	VDD	124		
125	TEST	VREFCA	126		
127	VSS	VSS	128		
129	DQ32	DQ36	130	MEM_A_DQ<37>	71
131	DQ33	DQ37	132	MEM_A_DQ<36>	71
133	VSS	VSS	134		
135	DQS4*	DM4	136	MEM_A_DM<4>	71
137	DQS4	VSS	138		
139	VSS	DQ38	140	MEM_A_DQ<38>	71
141	DQ34	DQ39	142	MEM_A_DQ<39>	71
143	DQ35	VSS	144		
145	VSS	DQ44	146	MEM_A_DQ<41>	71
147	DQ40	DQ45	148	MEM_A_DQ<40>	71
149	DQ41	VSS	150		
151	VSS	DQS5*	152	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	71
153	DM5	DQS5	154	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	71
155	VSS	VSS	156		
157	DQ42	DQ46	158	MEM_A_DQ<43>	71
159	DQ43	DQ47	160	MEM_A_DQ<42>	71
161	VSS	VSS	162		
163	DQ48	DQ52	164	MEM_A_DQ<53>	71
165	DQ49	DQ53	166	MEM_A_DQ<48>	71
167	VSS	VSS	168		
169	DQS6*	DM6	170	MEM_A_DM<6>	71
171	DQS6	VSS	172		
173	VSS	DQ54	174	MEM_A_DQ<55>	71
175	DQ50	DQ55	176	MEM_A_DQ<50>	71
177	DQ51	VSS	178		
179	VSS	DQ60	180	MEM_A_DQ<57>	71
181	DQ56	DQ61	182	MEM_A_DQ<56>	71
183	DQ57	VSS	184		
185	VSS	DQS7*	186	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	71
187	DM7	DQS7	188	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	71
189	VSS	VSS	190		
191	DQ58	DQ62	192	MEM_A_DQ<62>	71
193	DQ59	DQ63	194	MEM_A_DQ<63>	71
195	VSS	VSS	196		
197	SA0	EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_L	21 28 36
199	VDDSPD	SDA	200	=I2C_SODIMMA_SDA	39
201	SA1	SCL	202	=I2C_SODIMMA_SCL	39
203	VTT	VTT	204		

MEM_A_SA<0>
MEM_A_SA<1>
8 =PP5PD_S0_MEM_A

C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LE
R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

516-0201
SPD ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)

J3100 DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-M97-3 (SYMBOL 1 OF 2) F-RT-THB
OMIT CRITICAL

1	VREFDQ	VSS	2		
3	VSS	DQ4	4	MEM_A_DQ<4>	71
5	DQ0	DQ5	6	MEM_A_DQ<5>	71
7	DQ1	VSS	8		
9	VSS	DQS0*	10	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	71
11	DM0	DQS0	12	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	71
13	VSS	VSS	14		
15	DQ2	DQ6	16	MEM_A_DQ<3>	71
17	DQ3	DQ7	18	MEM_A_DQ<2>	71
19	VSS	VSS	20		
21	DQ8	DQ12	22	MEM_A_DQ<9>	71
23	DQ9	DQ13	24	MEM_A_DQ<8>	71
25	VSS	VSS	26		
27	DQS1*	DM1	28	MEM_A_DM<1>	71
29	DQS1	RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L	28 29
31	VSS	VSS	32		
33	DQ10	DQ14	34	MEM_A_DQ<15>	71
35	DQ11	DQ15	36	MEM_A_DQ<10>	71
37	VSS	VSS	38		
39	DQ16	DQ20	40	MEM_A_DQ<24>	71
41	DQ17	DQ21	42	MEM_A_DQ<28>	71
43	VSS	VSS	44		
45	DQS2*	DM2	46	MEM_A_DM<3>	71
47	DQS2	VSS	48		
49	VSS	DQ22	50	MEM_A_DQ<27>	71
51	DQ18	DQ23	52	MEM_A_DQ<31>	71
53	DQ19	VSS	54		
55	VSS	DQ28	56	MEM_A_DQ<18>	71
57	DQ24	DQ29	58	MEM_A_DQ<17>	71
59	DQ25	VSS	60		
61	VSS	DQS3*	62	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	71
63	DM3	DQS3	64	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	71
65	VSS	VSS	66		
67	DQ26	DQ30	68	MEM_A_DQ<22>	71
69	DQ27	DQ31	70	MEM_A_DQ<19>	71
71	VSS	VSS	72		

KEY

516-0201

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A 26

C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LE
C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3150 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LE
C3151 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LE
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A 8

"Factory" (top) slot

SYNC MASTER=K24 MLB
SYNC DATE=02/05/2009
PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982
SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 31 OF 109
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- +PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- +PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- +PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- +PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GROUND RETURN CAPS (CONNECTOR SIDE)

8 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B

C3200 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3201 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3210 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3211 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3212 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3213 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3214 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3215 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3216 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3217 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

26 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

C3230 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3231 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3200 DDR3-SODIMM (2 OF 2) F-RT-BGA3 OMIT

73	CKE0	CKE1	74
75	VDD	VDD	76
77	NC	A15	78
79	BA2	A14	80
81	VDD	VDD	82
83	A12/BC*	A11	84
85	A9	A7	86
87	VDD	VDD	88
89	A8	A6	90
91	A5	A4	92
93	VDD	VDD	94
95	A3	A2	96
97	A1	A0	98
99	VDD	VDD	100
101	CK0	CK1	102
103	CK0*	CK1*	104
105	VDD	VDD	106
107	A10/AP	BA1	108
109	BA0	RAS*	110
111	VDD	VDD	112
113	WE*	S0*	114
115	CAS*	ODT0	116
117	VDD	VDD	118
119	A13	ODT1	120
121	S1*	NC	122
123	VDD	VDD	124
125	TEST	VREFCA	126
127	VSS	VSS	128
129	DQ32	DQ36	130
131	DQ33	DQ37	132
133	VSS	VSS	134
135	DQS4*	DM4	136
137	DQS4	VSS	138
139	VSS	DQ38	140
141	DQ34	DQ39	142
143	DQ35	VSS	144
145	VSS	DQ44	146
147	DQ40	DQ45	148
149	DQ41	VSS	150
151	VSS	DQS5*	152
153	DM5	DQS5	154
155	VSS	VSS	156
157	DQ42	DQ46	158
159	DQ43	DQ47	160
161	VSS	VSS	162
163	DQ48	DQ52	164
165	DQ49	DQ53	166
167	VSS	VSS	168
169	DQS6*	DM6	170
171	DQS6	VSS	172
173	VSS	DQ54	174
175	DQ50	DQ55	176
177	DQ51	VSS	178
179	VSS	DQ60	180
181	DQ56	DQ61	182
183	DQ57	VSS	184
185	VSS	DQS7*	186
187	DM7	DQS7	188
189	VSS	VSS	190
191	DQ58	DQ62	192
193	DQ59	DQ63	194
195	VSS	VSS	196
197	SA0	EVENT*	198
199	VDDSPD	SDA	200
201	SA1	SCL	202
203	VTT	VTT	204
205	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	206
207	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	208
209	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	210
211	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	212

KEY

J3200 DDR3-SODIMM (1 OF 2) F-RT-BGA3 OMIT CRITICAL

1	VREFDQ	VSS	2
3	VSS	DQ4	4
5	DQ0	DQ5	6
7	DQ1	VSS	8
9	VSS	DQS0*	10
11	DM0	DQS0	12
13	VSS	VSS	14
15	DQ2	DQ6	16
17	DQ3	DQ7	18
19	VSS	VSS	20
21	DQ8	DQ12	22
23	DQ9	DQ13	24
25	VSS	VSS	26
27	DQS1*	DM1	28
29	DQS1	RESET*	30
31	VSS	VSS	32
33	DQ10	DQ14	34
35	DQ11	DQ15	36
37	VSS	VSS	38
39	DQ16	DQ20	40
41	DQ17	DQ21	42
43	VSS	VSS	44
45	DQS2*	DM2	46
47	DQS2	VSS	48
49	VSS	DQ22	50
51	DQ18	DQ23	52
53	DQ19	VSS	54
55	VSS	DQ28	56
57	DQ24	DQ29	58
59	DQ25	VSS	60
61	VSS	DQS3*	62
63	DM3	DQS3	64
65	VSS	VSS	66
67	DQ26	DQ30	68
69	DQ27	DQ31	70
71	VSS	VSS	72

KEY

516S0706

MEM_B_CKE<0> MEM_B_CKE<1>
MEM_B_BA<2>
MEM_B_A<12> MEM_B_A<11>
MEM_B_A<9> MEM_B_A<7>
MEM_B_A<8> MEM_B_A<6>
MEM_B_A<5> MEM_B_A<4>
MEM_B_A<3> MEM_B_A<2>
MEM_B_A<1> MEM_B_A<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<0> MEM_B_CLK_P<1>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0> MEM_B_CLK_N<1>
MEM_B_A<10> MEM_B_BA<1>
MEM_B_BA<0> MEM_B_RAS_L
MEM_B_WE_L MEM_B_CS_L<0>
MEM_B_CAS_L MEM_B_ODT<0>
MEM_B_A<13> MEM_B_ODT<1>
MEM_B_CS_L<1>
MEM_B_DQ<33> MEM_B_DQ<37>
MEM_B_DQ<36> MEM_B_DQ<32>
MEM_B_DQS_N<4> MEM_B_DM<4>
MEM_B_DQS_P<4>
MEM_B_DQ<35> MEM_B_DQ<39>
MEM_B_DQ<38> MEM_B_DQ<34>
MEM_B_DQ<45> MEM_B_DQ<40>
MEM_B_DQ<41> MEM_B_DQ<44>
MEM_B_DM<5> MEM_B_DQS_N<5>
MEM_B_DQS_P<5>
MEM_B_DQ<46> MEM_B_DQ<42>
MEM_B_DQ<47> MEM_B_DQ<43>
MEM_B_DQ<52> MEM_B_DQ<53>
MEM_B_DQ<49> MEM_B_DQ<48>
MEM_B_DQS_N<6> MEM_B_DM<6>
MEM_B_DQS_P<6>
MEM_B_DQ<55> MEM_B_DQ<51>
MEM_B_DQ<54> MEM_B_DQ<50>
MEM_B_DQ<56> MEM_B_DQ<63>
MEM_B_DQ<58> MEM_B_DQ<59>
MEM_B_DM<7> MEM_B_DQS_N<7>
MEM_B_DQS_P<7>
MEM_B_DQ<61> MEM_B_DQ<62>
MEM_B_DQ<60> MEM_B_DQ<57>
MEM_EVENT_L
=I2C_SODIMMB_SDA
=I2C_SODIMMB_SCL

MEM_B_DQ<1> MEM_B_DQ<4>
MEM_B_DQ<0> MEM_B_DQ<5>
MEM_B_DM<0> MEM_B_DQS_N<0>
MEM_B_DQS_P<0>
MEM_B_DQ<7> MEM_B_DQ<3>
MEM_B_DQ<6> MEM_B_DQ<2>
MEM_B_DQ<13> MEM_B_DQ<12>
MEM_B_DQ<14> MEM_B_DQ<9>
MEM_B_DQS_N<1> MEM_B_DM<1>
MEM_B_DQS_P<1> MEM_RESET_L
MEM_B_DQ<15> MEM_B_DQ<8>
MEM_B_DQ<10> MEM_B_DQ<11>
MEM_B_DQ<20> MEM_B_DQ<22>
MEM_B_DQ<17> MEM_B_DQ<16>
MEM_B_DQS_N<2> MEM_B_DM<2>
MEM_B_DQS_P<2>
MEM_B_DQ<18> MEM_B_DQ<21>
MEM_B_DQ<19> MEM_B_DQ<23>
MEM_B_DQ<24> MEM_B_DQ<29>
MEM_B_DQ<28> MEM_B_DQ<25>
MEM_B_DM<3> MEM_B_DQS_N<3>
MEM_B_DQS_P<3>
MEM_B_DQ<30> MEM_B_DQ<26>
MEM_B_DQ<27> MEM_B_DQ<31>

516S0706

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 26

C3235 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3236 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R3240 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3240 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3241 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

8 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B
MEM_B_SA<0>
MEM_B_SA<1>

MTG PINS

516S0706
SPD ADDR=0xA2(WR)/0xA3(RD)

C3250 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3251 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B 8

DDR3 GROUND RETURN CAPS (MCP SIDE)

8 =PP1V5_S0_MEM_MCP

C3222 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3223 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3224 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3225 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3226 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3227 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3228 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3229 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

"Expansion" (bottom) slot

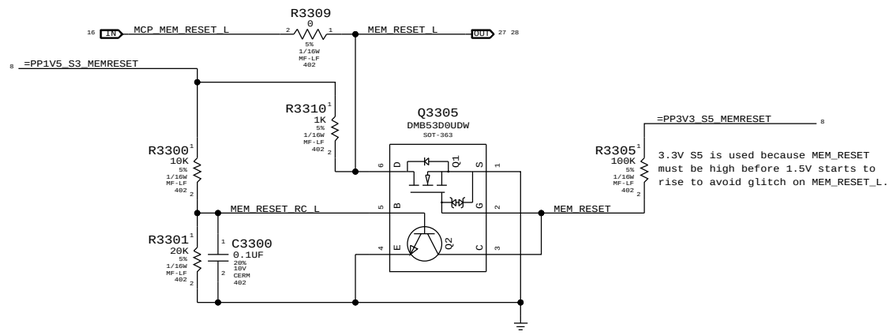
SYNC MASTER=K24 MLB
SYNC DATE=02/05/2009
PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982
SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 32 OF 109
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

DDR3 RESET Support

Required becaues MCP79 does not meet DDR3 spec power-up reset timing requirement.



3.3V S5 is used because MEM_RESET must be high before 1.5V starts to rise to avoid glitch on MEM_RESET_L.

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE

DDR3 Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

REVISION C.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 33 OF 109

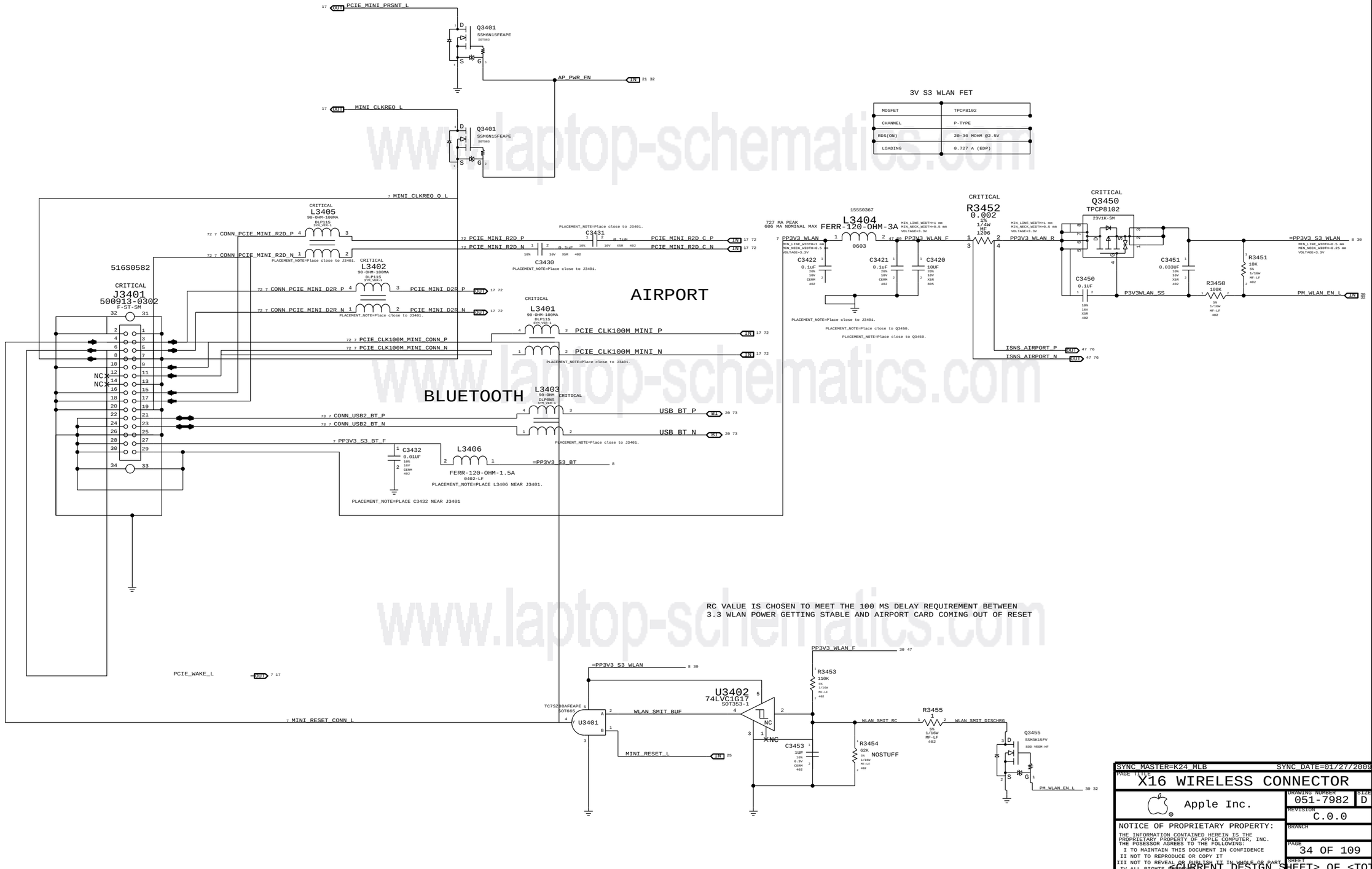
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:

I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

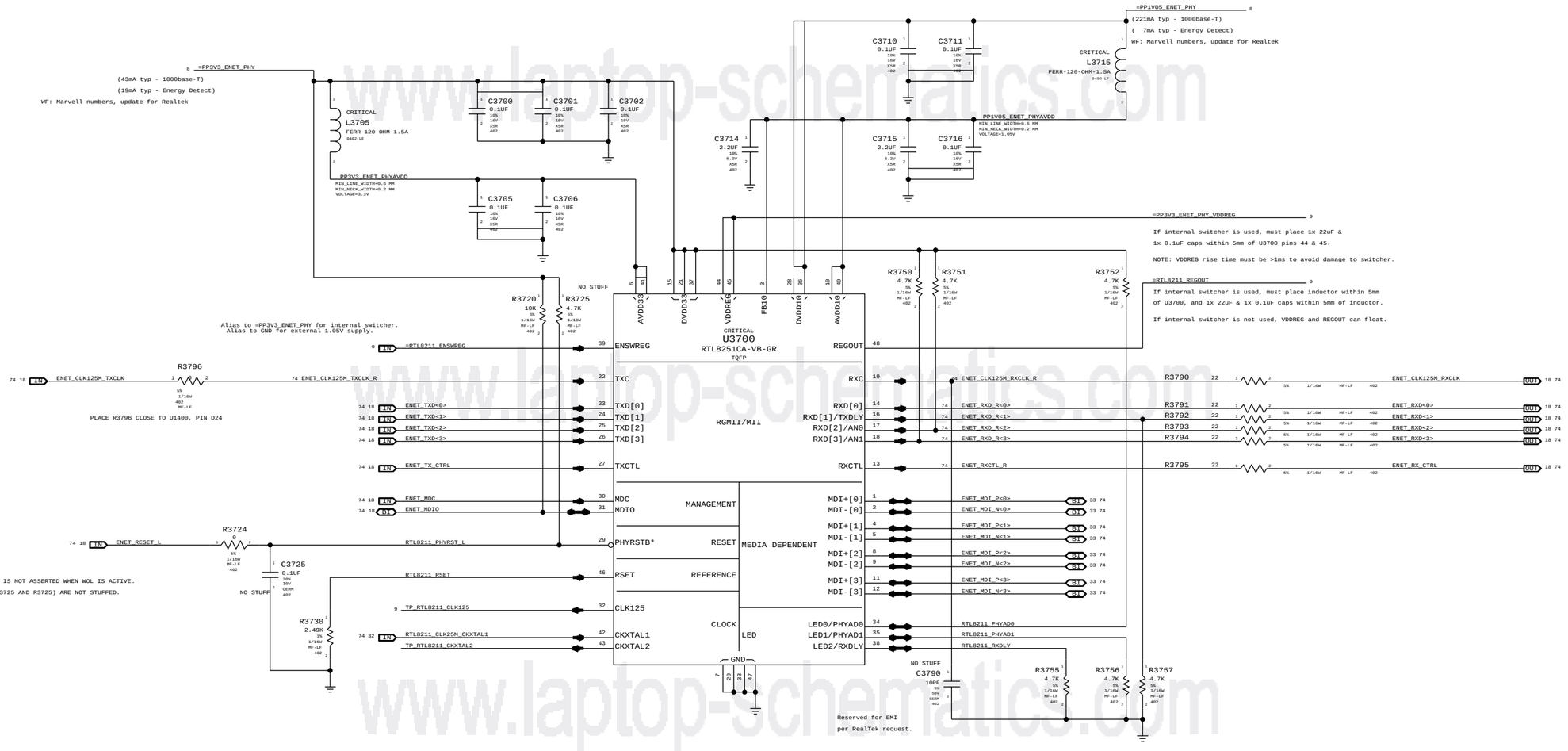
www.laptop-schematics.com



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K24_MLB	SYNC DATE=01/27/2009
PAGE TITLE	X16 WIRELESS CONNECTOR
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 · SIZE D · REVISION C.0.0 · BRANCH · PAGE 34 OF 109 · SHEET

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



Configuration Settings:

PHYAD = 01 (PHY Address 00001)
AN[1:0] = 11 (Full auto-negotiation)
RXDLY = 0 (RXCLK transitions with data)
TXDLY = 0 (No TXCLK Delay)

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
Ethernet PHY (RTL8211CL)

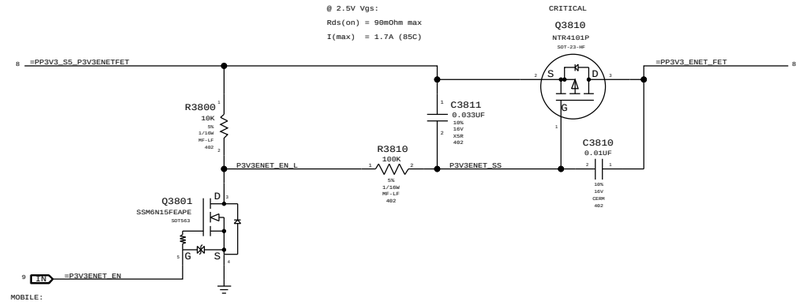
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982
SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 37 OF 109
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

3.3V ENET FET



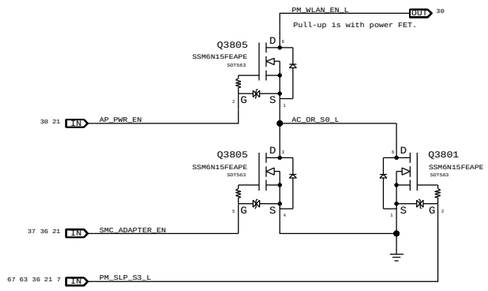
MOBILE:

Recommend aliasing PM_SLP_RMGT_L and
=P3V3ENET_EN. Nets separated on
ARB for alternate power options.

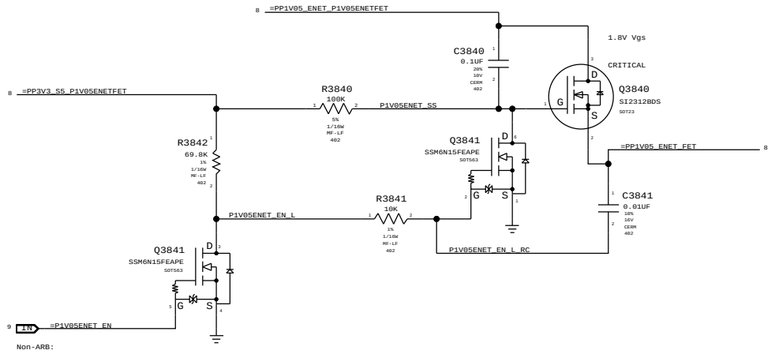
WLAN Enable Generation

"WLAN" = ("S3" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by S3 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.



1.05V ENET FET

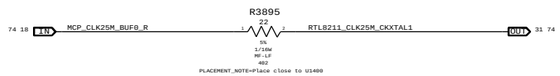


Non-ARB:

Recommend aliasing PM_SLP_RMGT_L and
=P1V05ENET_EN. Nets separated on
ARB for alternate power options.

RTL8211 25MHz Clock

NOTE: MCP79 can provide 25MHz clock, but clock runs whenever RMGT rails are powered.
Designs must ensure PHY is powered whenever RMGT rails are, or use separate crystal.



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
Ethernet & AirPort Support

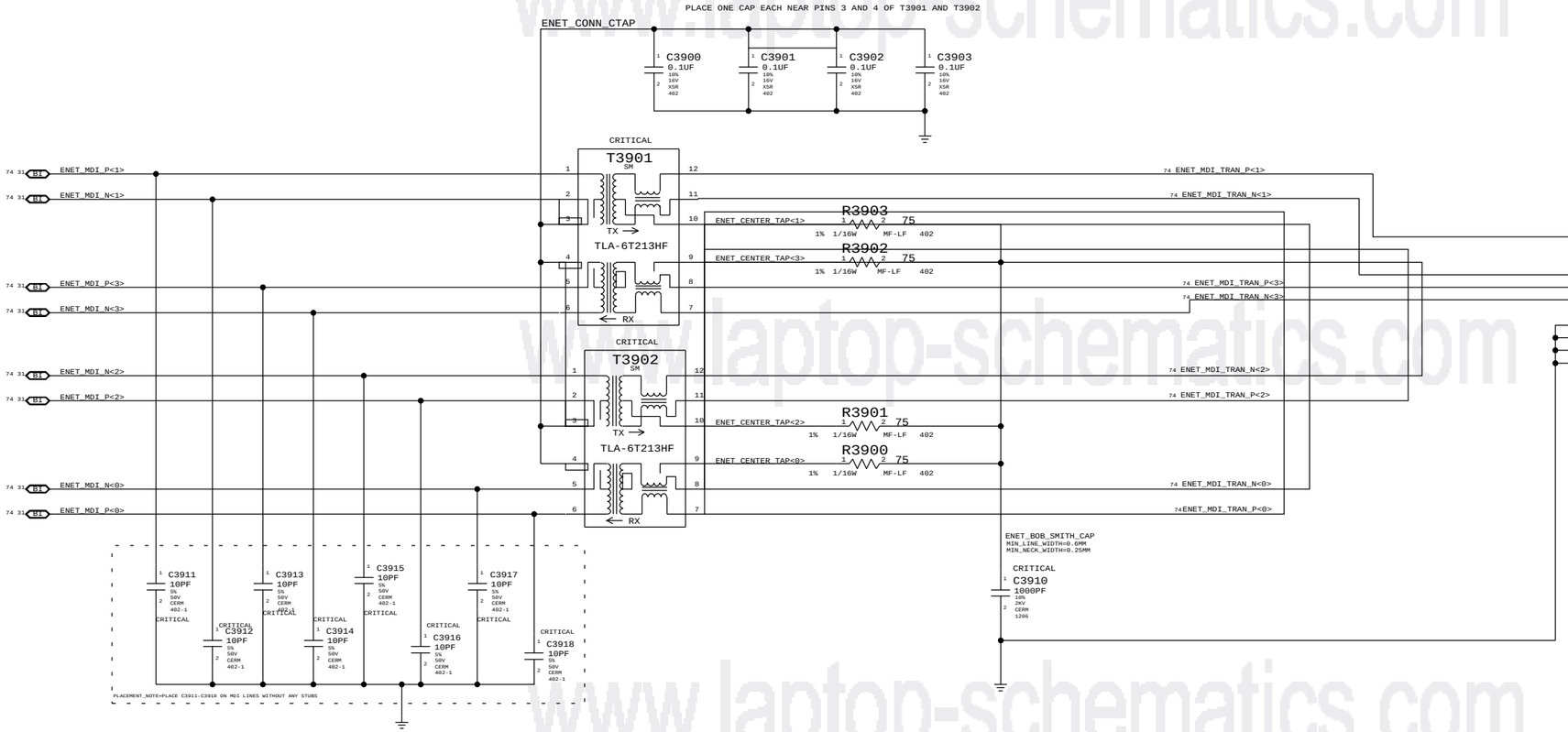
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 38 OF 109
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

- COPY THIS PAGE FROM K36 CSA.39



SYNC MASTER=K24 MLB SYNC DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
ETHERNET CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 39 OF 109
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

ODD Power Control

NOTE: 3.3V must be S0 if 5V is S3 or S5 to ensure the drive is unpowered in S3/S5.

=PP5V_S3_ODD
R4596 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4595 0.068UF 10% 10V CERM 402
CRITICAL Q4590 TPCP8102 23V1K-SM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4mm VOLTAGE=5V
PP5V_SW_ODD_R
=PP3V3_S0_ODD
R4597 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ODD_PWR_EN_LS5V_L
R4595 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ODD_PWR_SS
C4596 0.01UF 10% 10V CERM 402
Q4596 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
ODD_PWR_EN
Q4596 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
ODD_PWR_EN_L
CRITICAL R4598 0.002 1% 1/4W MF 1206
ISNS_ODD_P
ISNS_ODD_N
PP5V_SW_ODD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4mm VOLTAGE=5V

SATA ODD

=PP3V3_S0_ODD
R4590 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_ODD_DETECT
Indicates disc presence
CRITICAL J4500 54722-0164 F-ST-SM
516S0616
SATA_ODD_R2D_P
SATA_ODD_R2D_N
SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N
SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P

CRITICAL FL4520 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4520 CLOSE TO MCP79
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4521 NEXT TO C4520
SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_P
SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_N
C4521 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4520 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place FL4520 close to J4500

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4526 CLOSE TO J4500
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4525 NEXT TO C4526
C4526 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4525 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N
SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P
CRITICAL FL4525 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S
SATA_ODD_D2R_N
SATA_ODD_D2R_P
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place FL4525 close to J4500

SATA HDD

CRITICAL J4502 78171-0002 M-RT-SM
R4531 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SYS_LED_ANODE
SYS_LED_ANODE_R
C4531 0.003UF 10% 50V CERM 402
SIL 518S0519

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4501 CLOSE TO J4501
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4502 CLOSE TO J4501
C4501 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4502 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
CRITICAL L4500 FERR-70-OHM-4A 0603
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE L4500 CLOSE TO J4501
PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT
PP5V_S0_HDD_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4mm VOLTAGE=5V
CRITICAL R4599 0.002 1% 1/4W MF 1206
=PP5V_S0_HDD
ISNS_HDD_P
ISNS_HDD_N

CRITICAL J4501 54722-0164 F-ST-SM
NC
516S0616
SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N
SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P
CRITICAL FL4502 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S
C4515 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4516 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_N
SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_P
SATA_HDD_D2R_N
SATA_HDD_D2R_P
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4515 next to C4516
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4516 close to J4501
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE FL4502 CLOSE TO J4501

CRITICAL FL4501 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S
SATA_HDD_R2D_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_P
SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_P
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4511 next to C4510
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4510 close to MCP79
C4511 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4510 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place FL4501 close to J4501

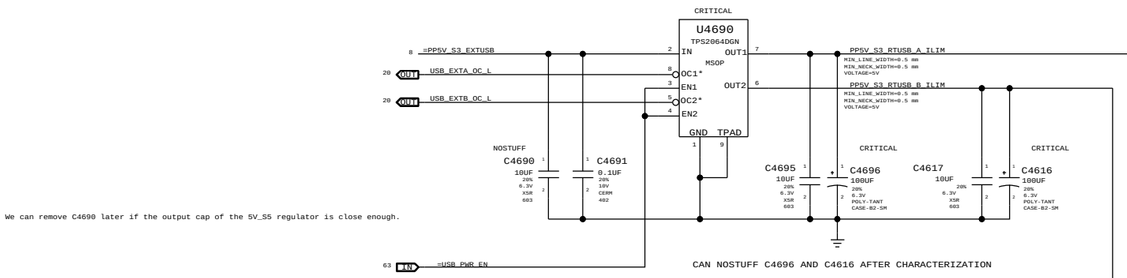
SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2009
PAGE TITLE: SATA Connectors
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
REVISION: C.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 45 OF 109
SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

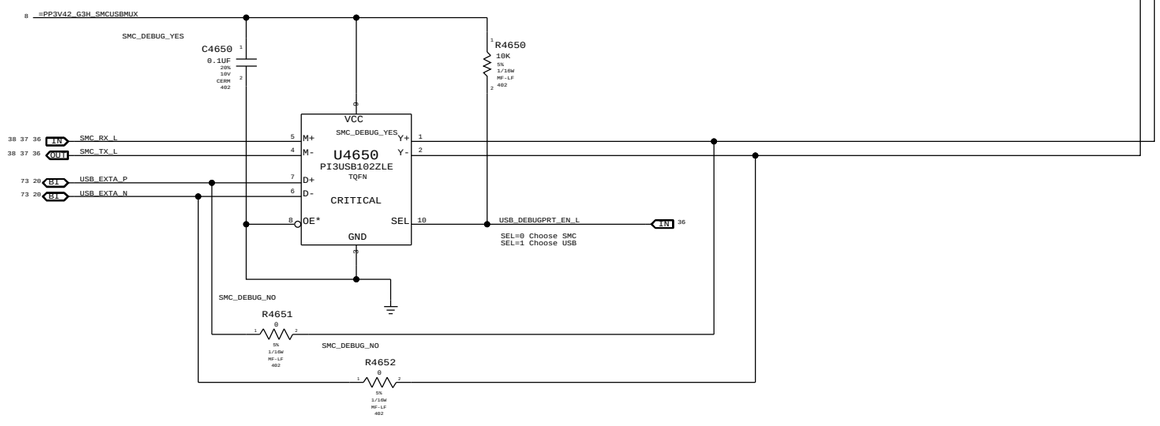
POR IS PLASTIC USB CONNECTOR PARTS BUT METAL PART'S SCHEMATIC AND CAD SYMBOLS
HAVE BEEN USED AS ITS LAND PATTERN CAN ACCOMODATE BOTH TYPES

Port Power Switch

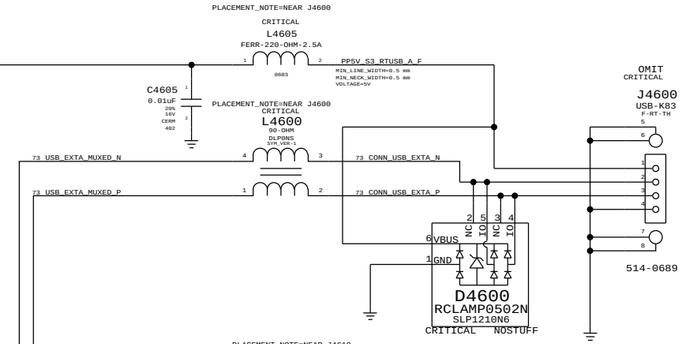


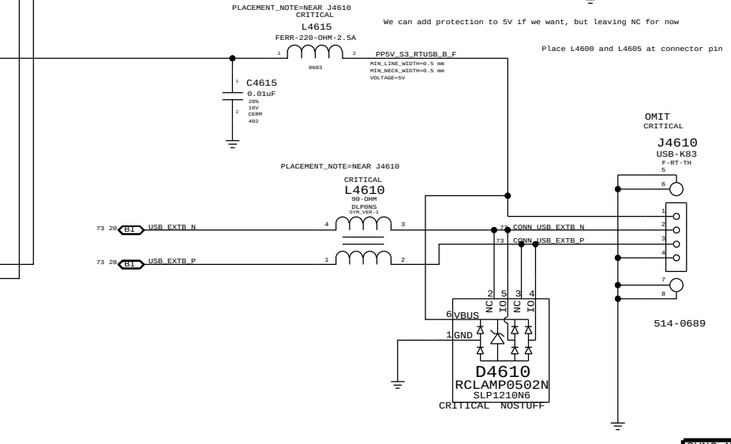
We can remove C4690 later if the output cap of the 5V_S5 regulator is close enough.

USB/SMC Debug Mux



USB PORT A (FRONT PORT)





USB PORT B (BACK PORT)

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/05/2009

PAGE TITLE: External USB Connectors

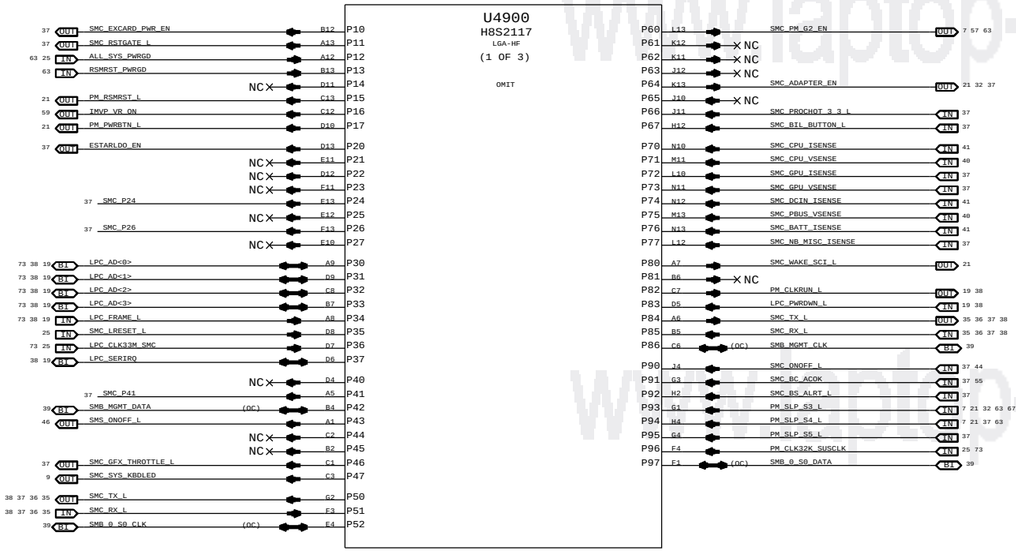
Apple Inc.

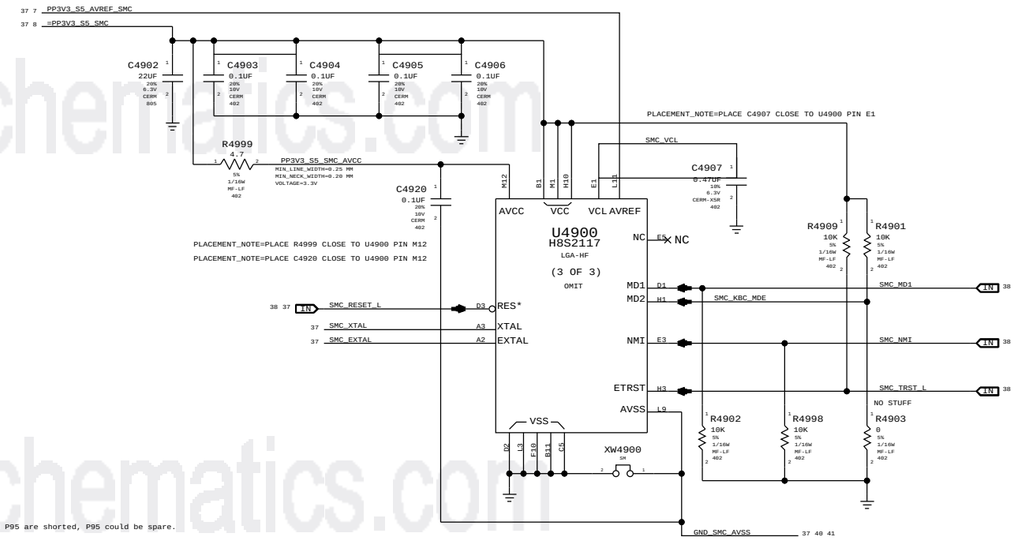
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
REVISION: C.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 46 OF 109
SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

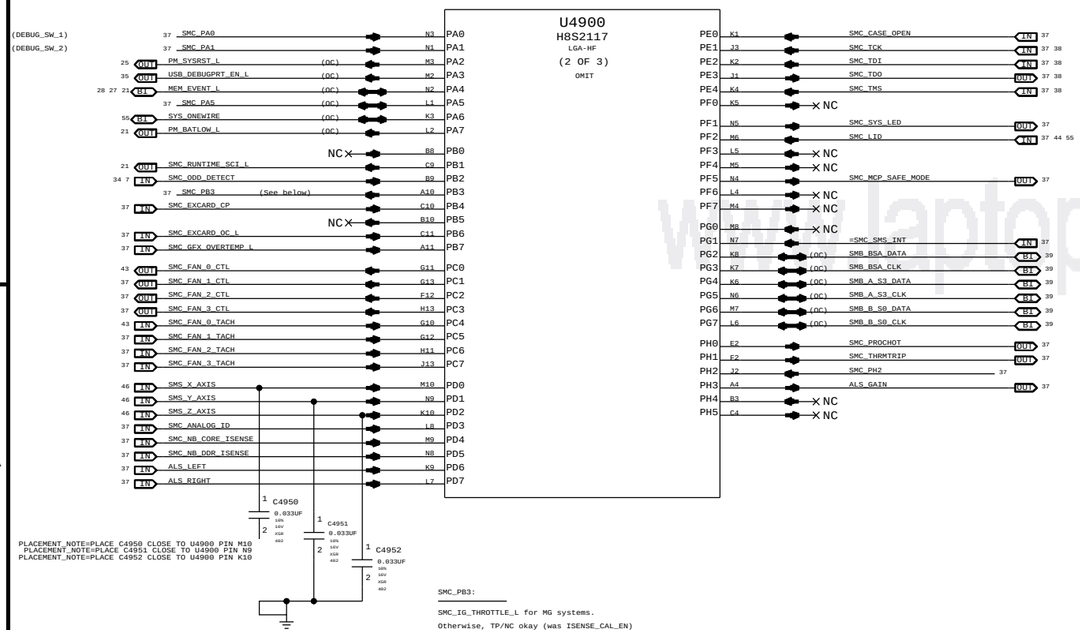
www.laptop-schematics.com

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.





NOTE: P94 and P95 are shorted, P95 could be spare.



PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4950 CLOSE TO U4900 PIN M10
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4951 CLOSE TO U4900 PIN N9
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4952 CLOSE TO U4900 PIN K10

SMC_PB3:

SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L for MG systems.
Otherwise, TP/NC okay (was ISENSE_CAL_EN)

NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/02/2009

PAGE TITLE: SMC

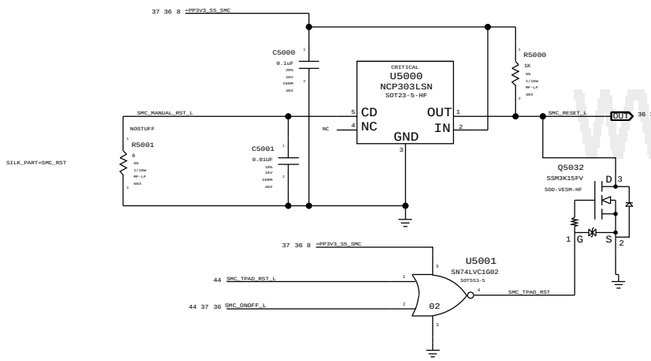
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
REVISION: C.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 49 OF 109
SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

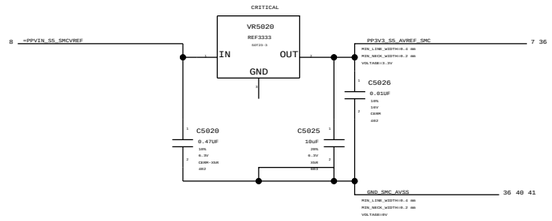
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

SMC Reset "Button" / Brownout Detect

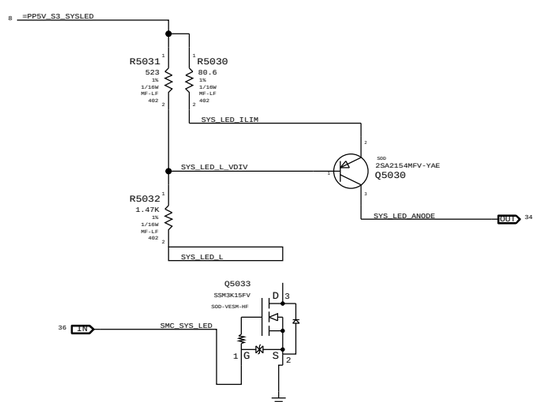


SMC AVREF Supply

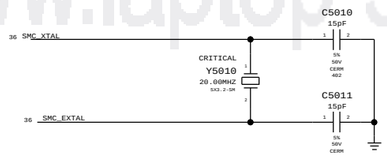


PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1381	353S1912		ALL	ISL60002-33, INTERSIL

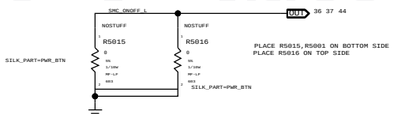
System (Sleep) LED Circuit



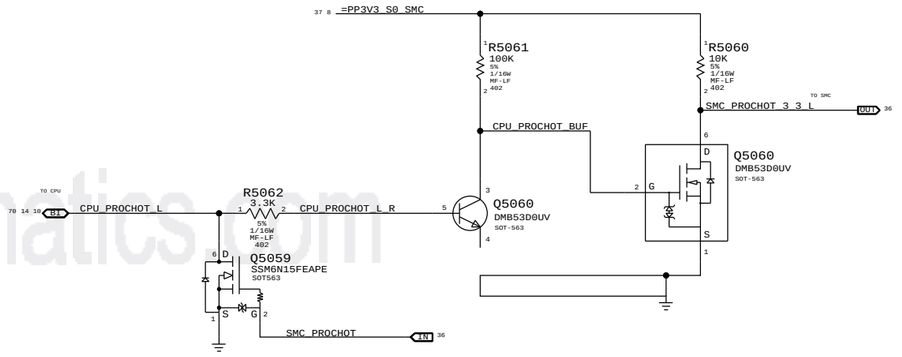
SMC Crystal Circuit



Debug Power "Button"

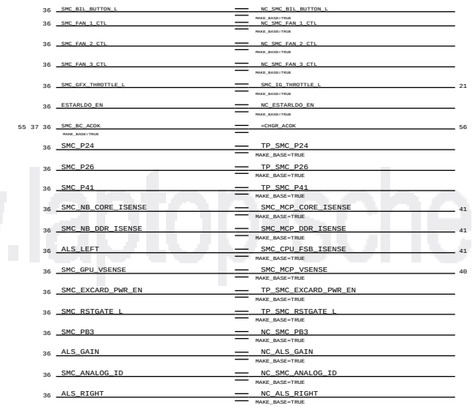


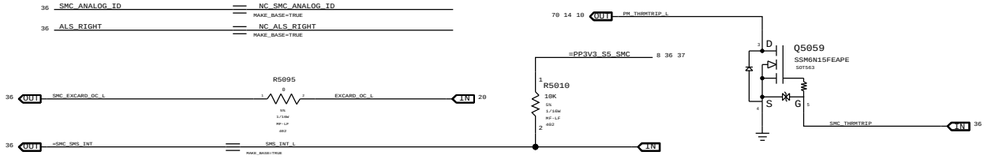
SMC FSB to 3.3V Level Shifting

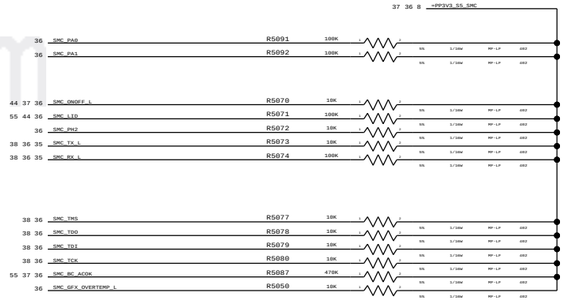


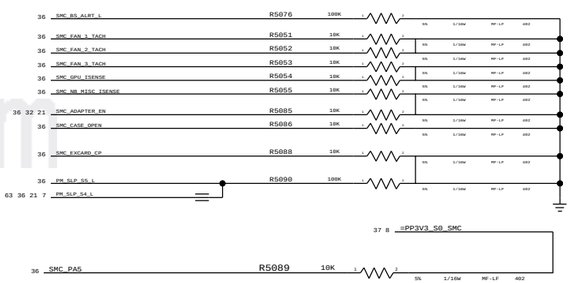
MCP_SAFE_MODE SIGNAL TO SUPPORT ROM FAILURE OVERRIDE

RADAR 5925345







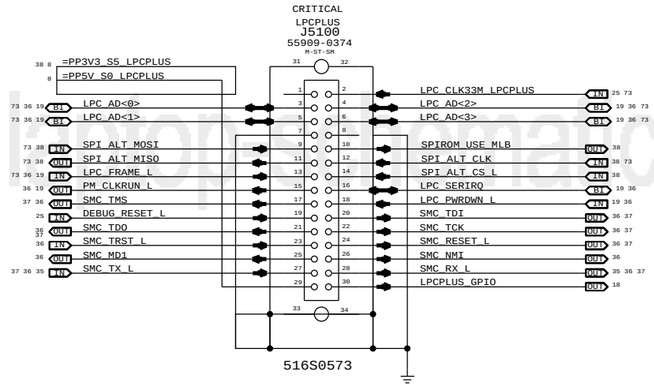


SYNC MASTER=K24 MLB			SYNC DATE=02/04/2009	
PAGE TITLE: SMC Support				
Apple Inc.			DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982	SIZE: D
			REVISION: C.0.0	
			BRANCH	
			PAGE: 50 OF 109	
			SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>	

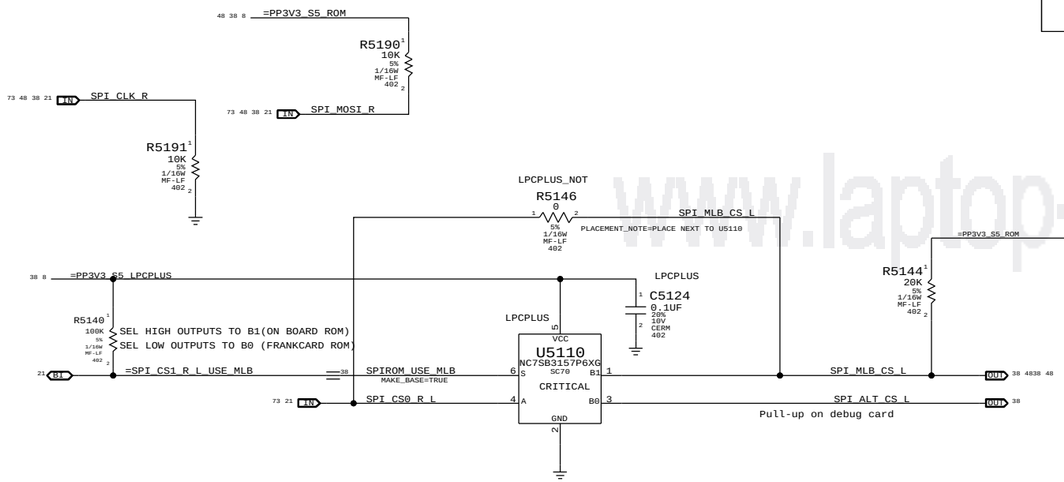
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

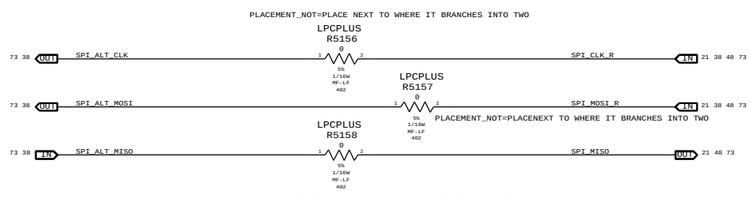
www.laptop-schematics.com

LPC+SPI Connector



Alternate SPI ROM Support





SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: C.0.0

BRANCH:

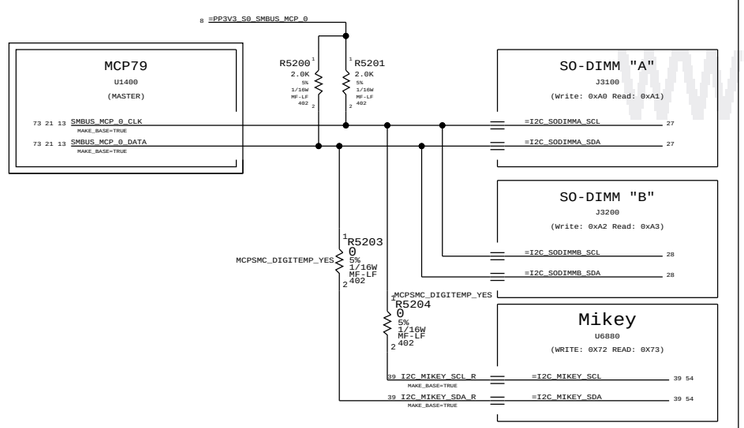
PAGE: 51 OF 109

SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

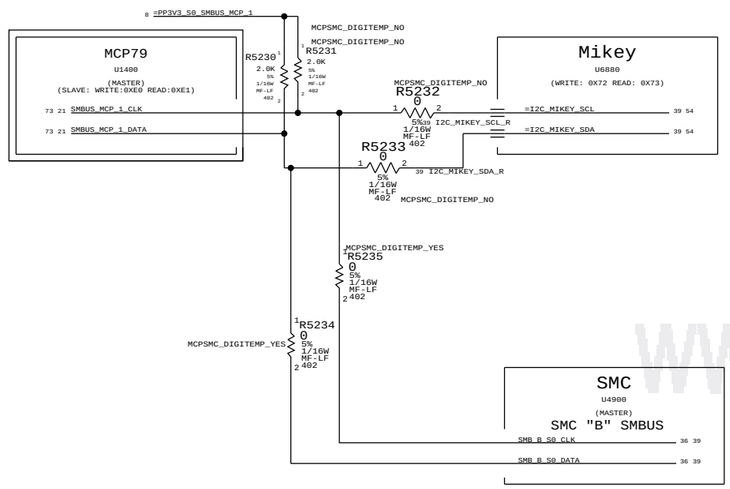
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

MCP79 SMBUS "0" CONNECTIONS

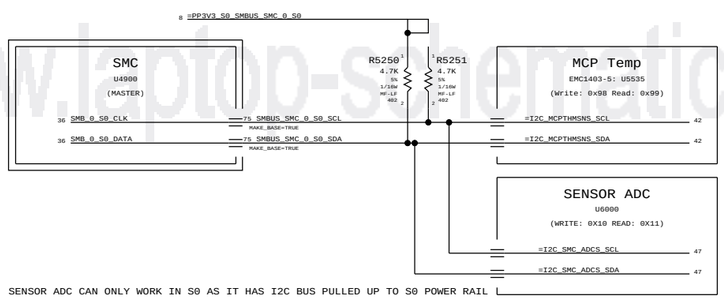


MCP79 SMBUS "1" CONNECTIONS



MCP SMBUS1 ACTS AS SLAVE DEVICE FOR MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_YES STUFFED

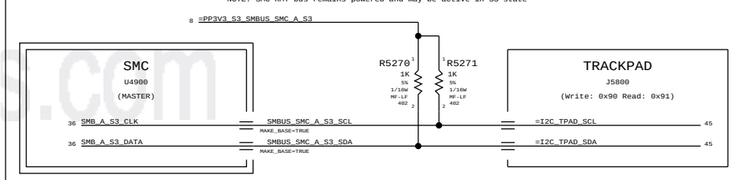
SMC "0" SMBus Connections



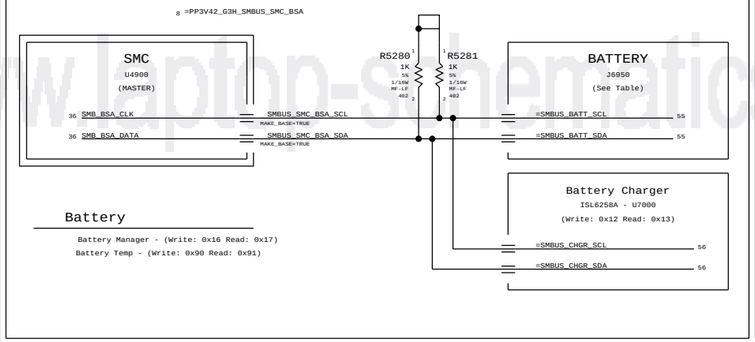
SENSOR ADC CAN ONLY WORK IN S0 AS IT HAS I2C BUS PULLED UP TO S0 POWER RAIL

SMC "A" SMBus Connections

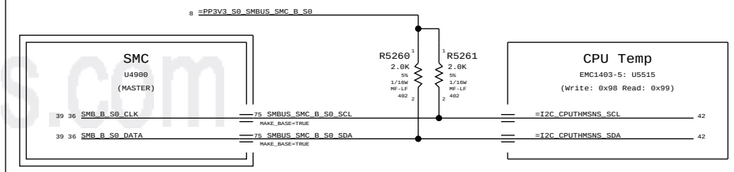
NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections

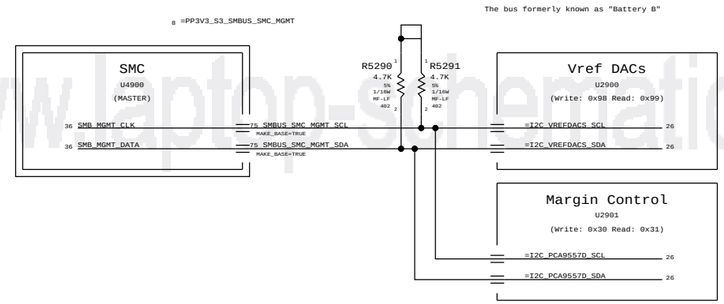


SMC "B" SMBus Connections



SMC "B" SMBUS SIGNALS ALSO GET CONNECTED TO MCP SMBUS 1 CONNECTIONS(SEE LEFT SIDE)

SMC "Management" SMBus Connections



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2009

PAGE TITLE
K84 SMBUS CONNECTIONS

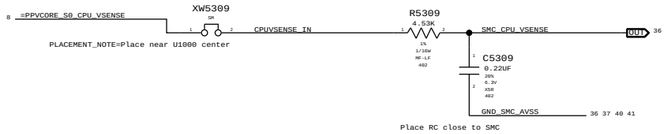
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 52 OF 109
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

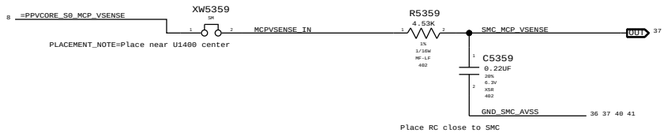
CPU Voltage Sense / Filter



PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place near U1000 center

Place RC close to SMC

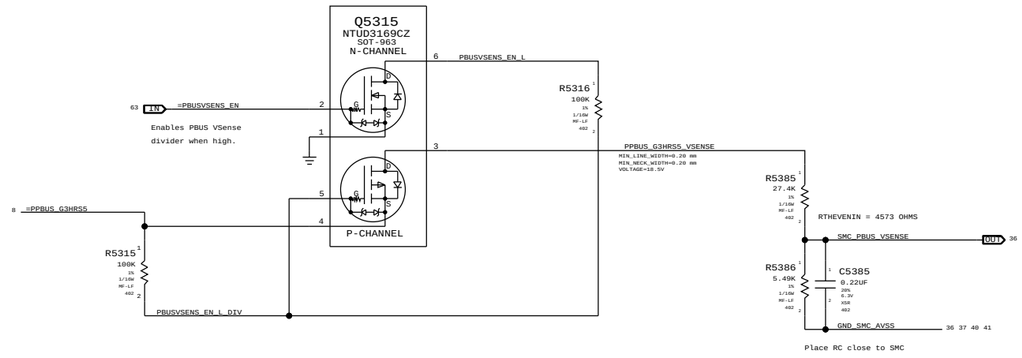
MCP Voltage Sense / Filter



PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place near U1400 center

Place RC close to SMC

PBUS VOLTAGE SENSE ENABLE & FILTER



Enables PBUS VSense divider when high.

Place RC close to SMC

SYNC MASTER=K24 MLB SYNC DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE

VOLTAGE SENSING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

REVISION C.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 53 OF 109

SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:

I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

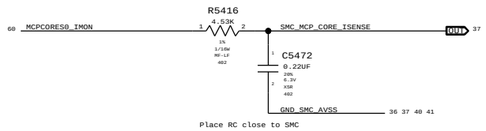
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART

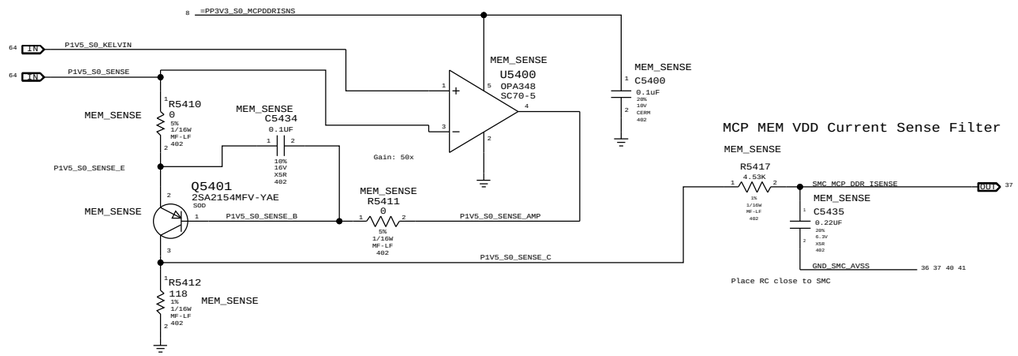
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

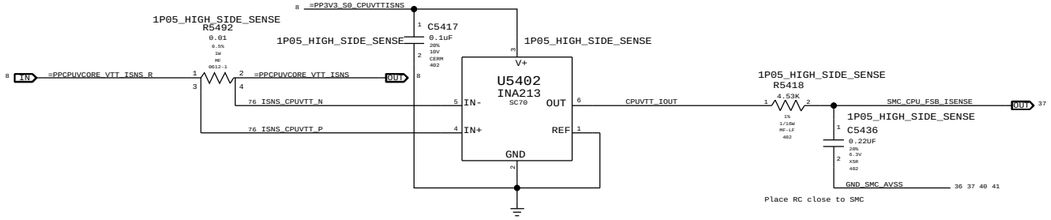
MCP VCore Current Sense Filter



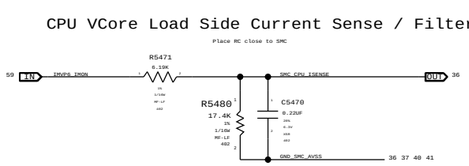
MCP MEM VDD Current Sense



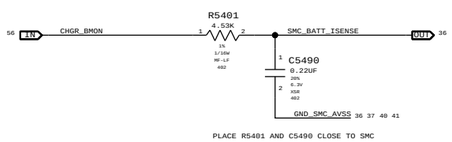
CPU 1.05V AND CPU VCORE HIGH SIDE CURRENT SENSE



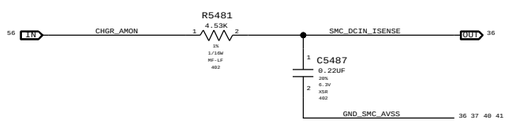
CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



DC-IN (BMON) CURRENT SENSE



DC-IN (AMON) CURRENT SENSE



SYNC MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC DATE=01/27/2009

PAGE TITLE

Current Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

REVISION C.0.0

BRANCH

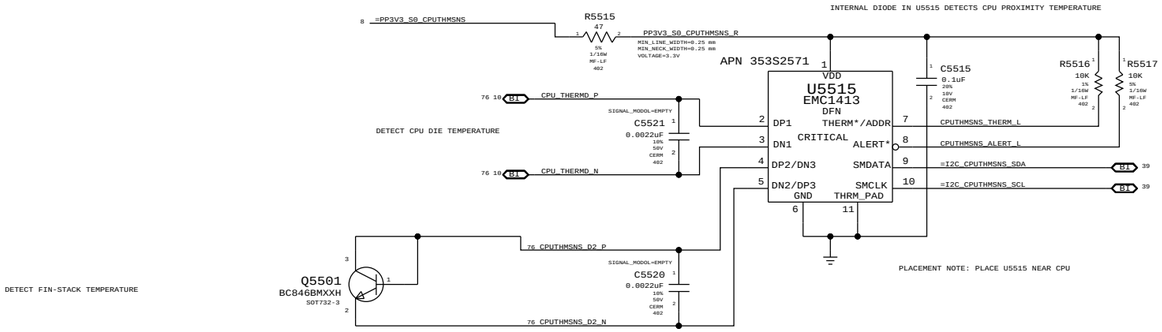
PAGE 54 OF 109

SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

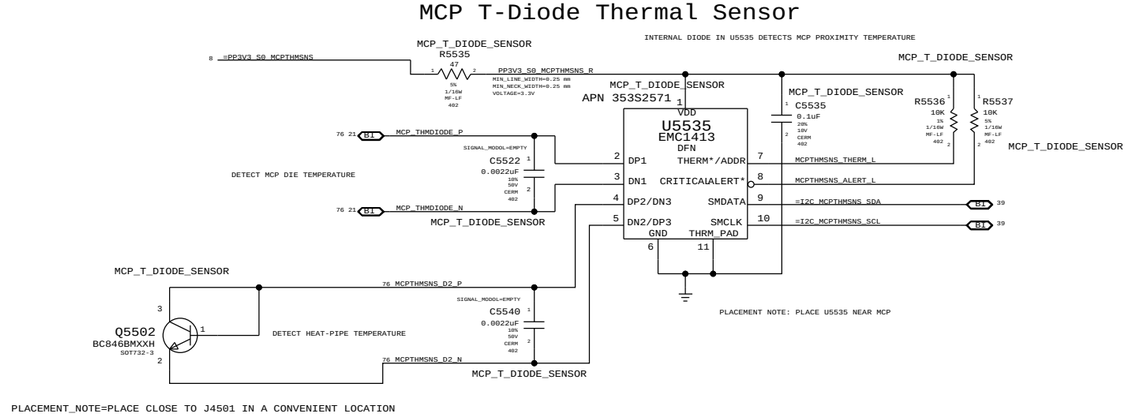
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

CPU T-Diode Thermal Sensor



MCP T-Diode Thermal Sensor



PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE CLOSE TO J4501 IN A CONVENIENT LOCATION

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/04/2009

PAGE TITLE

Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

REVISION C.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 55 OF 109

SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:

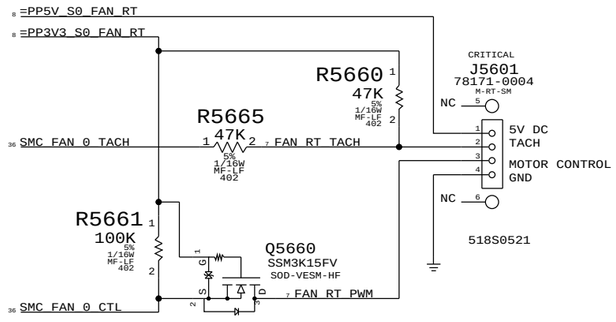
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART

IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE

Fan

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

REVISION C.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 56 OF 109

SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:

I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART

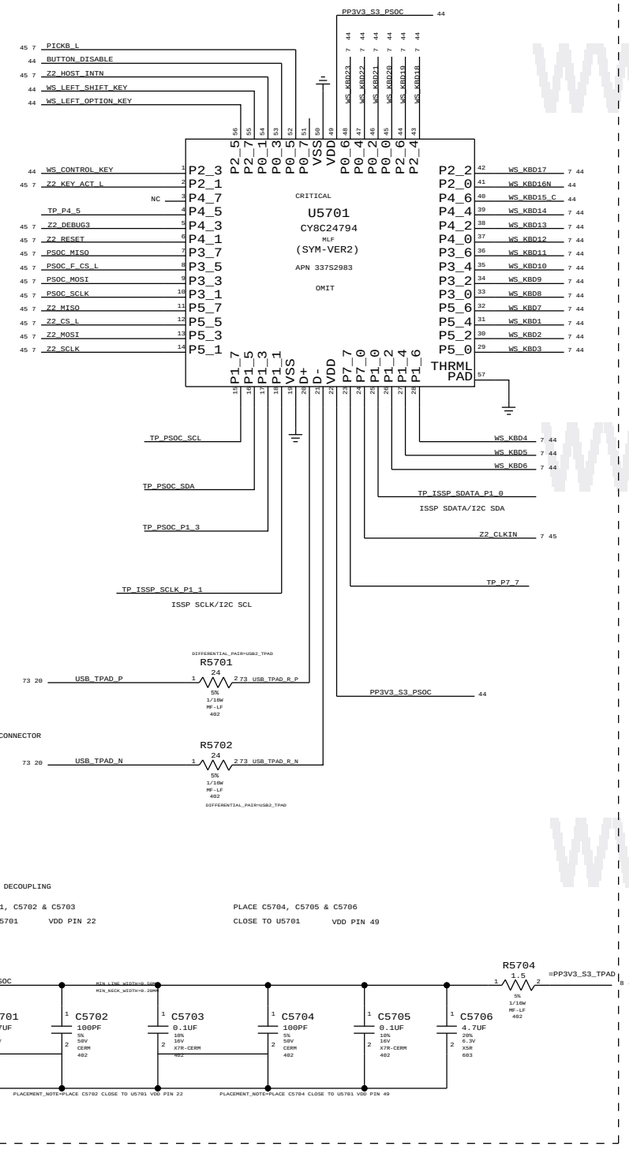
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

PSOC USB CONTROLLER

USB INTERFACES TO MLB
SPI HOST TO Z2

TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
KEYBOARD SCANNER



U5701 CHIP DECOUPLING

PLACE C5701, C5702 & C5703
CLOSE TO U5701 VDD PIN 22

PLACE C5704, C5705 & C5706
CLOSE TO U5701 VDD PIN 49

IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA MAX	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA MAX	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

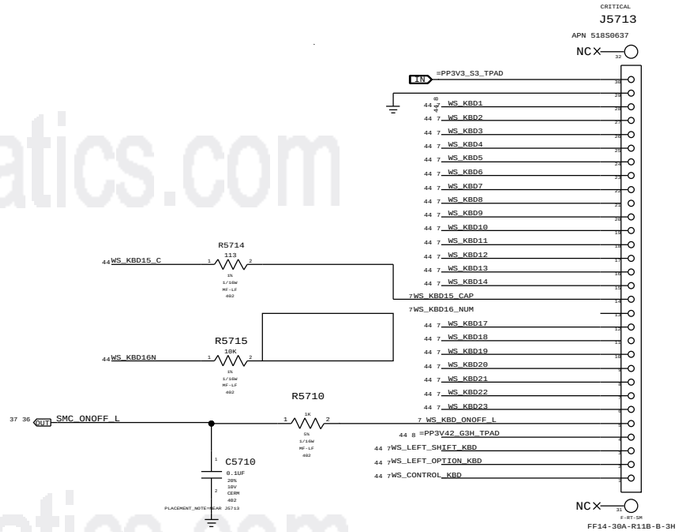
ISOLATION CIRCUIT

TPAD BUTTONS DISABLE

PLACE THESE COMPONENTS CLOSE TO J5800
THIS ASSUMES THERE'S A PP3V42_G3H PULL UP ON MLB

THE TPAD BUTTONS WILL BE DISABLE
WHEN THE LID IS CLOSED
LID OPEN => SMC_LID_LC ~ 3.42V
LID CLOSE => SMC_LID_LC < 0.50V

KEYBOARD CONNECTOR



SMC_MANUAL_RESET LOGIC

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
311S0406	311S0447		ALL	NXP PART AS ALTERNATE

SYNC MASTER=K24 MLB SYNC DATE=03/04/2009

PAGE TITLE
WELLSPRING 1

Apple Inc.

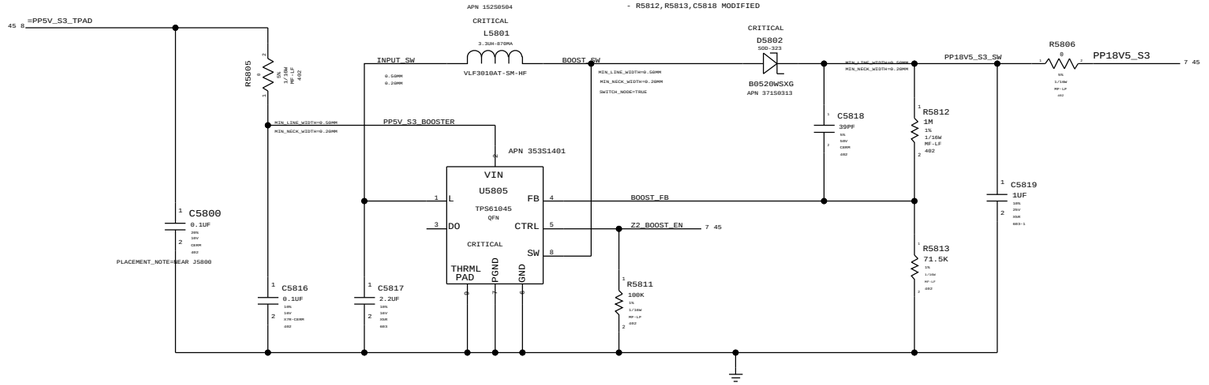
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 57 OF 109
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

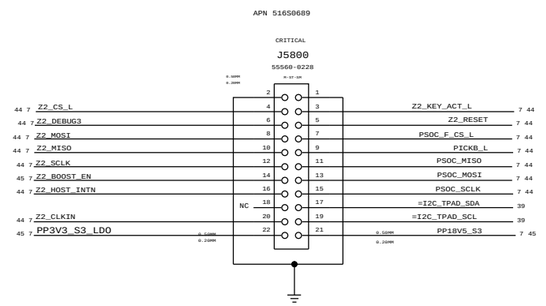
www.laptop-schematics.com

BOOSTER +18.5VDC FOR SENSORS

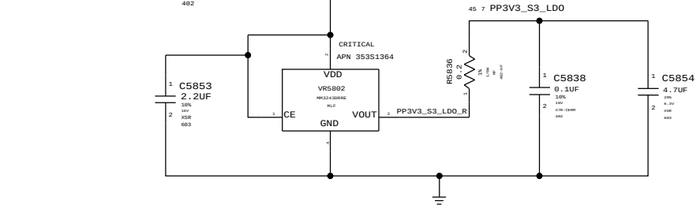
BOOSTER DESIGN CONSIDERATION:
- POWER CONSUMPTION
- DROOP LINE REGULATION
- RIPPLE TO MEET ERS
- 100-300 KHZ CLEAN SPECTRUM
- STARTUP TIME LESS THAN 2MS
- RS812,RS813,C5818 MODIFIED



IPD FLEX CONNECTOR



3V3 LDO FOR IPD



SYNC MASTER=K24 MLB SYNC DATE=02/25/2009

PAGE TITLE: WELLSPRING 2

Apple Inc.

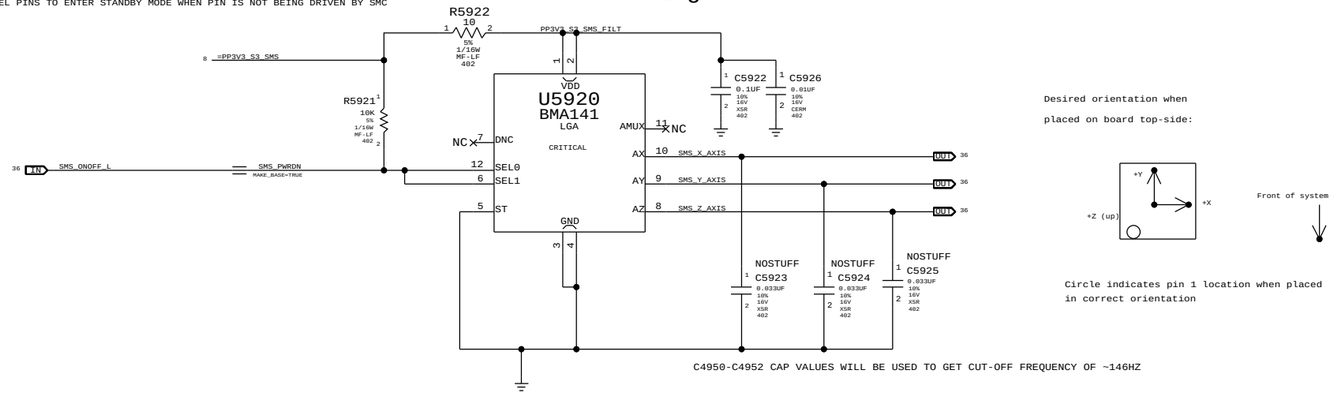
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
REVISION: C.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 58 OF 109
SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

Analog SMS

R5921 PULLS UP SEL PINS TO ENTER STANDBY MODE WHEN PIN IS NOT BEING DRIVEN BY SMC



C4950-C4952 CAP VALUES WILL BE USED TO GET CUT-OFF FREQUENCY OF ~146HZ

Desired orientation when placed on board top-side:

Circle indicates pin 1 location when placed in correct orientation

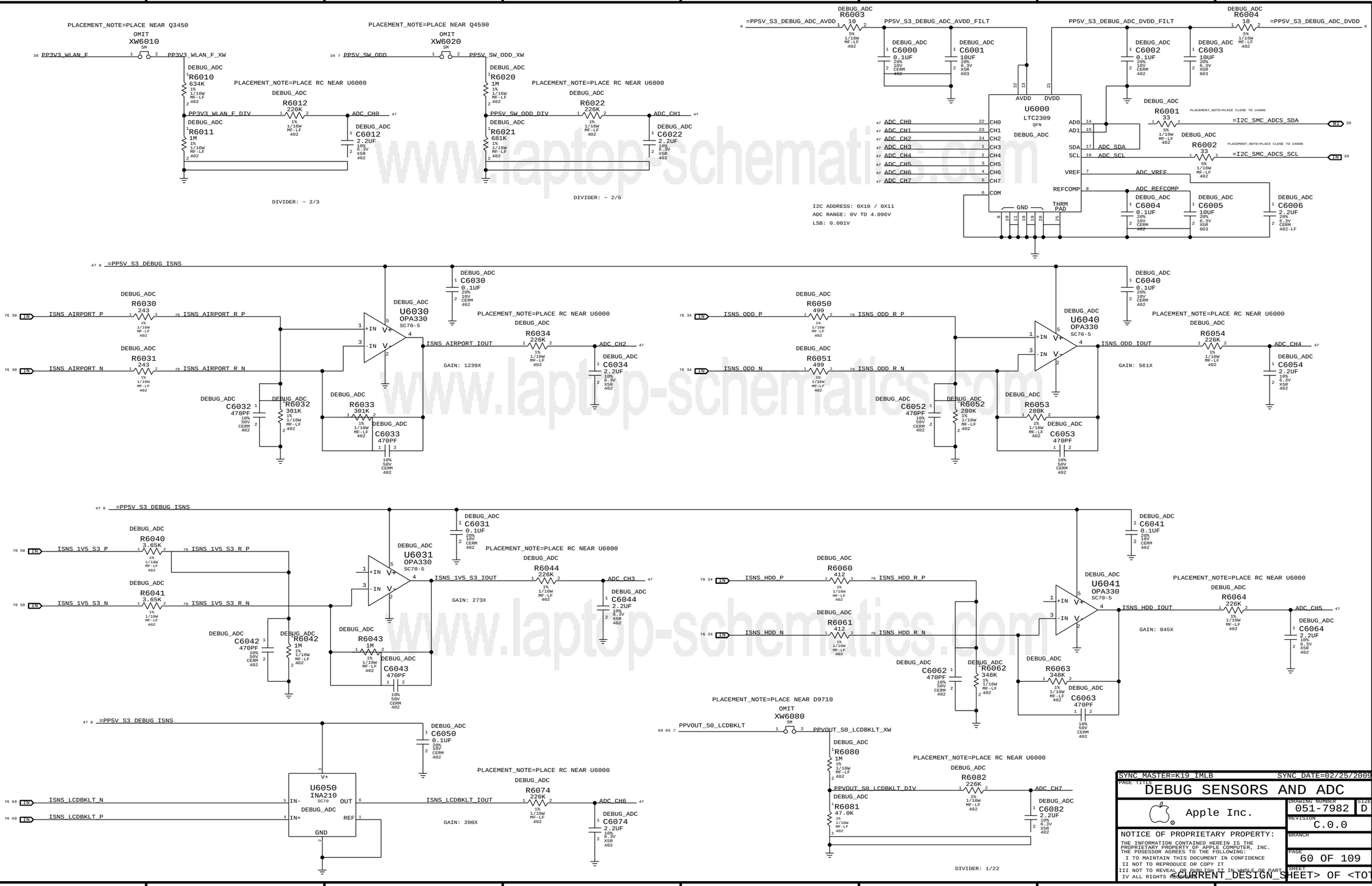
PAGE TITLE: SMS

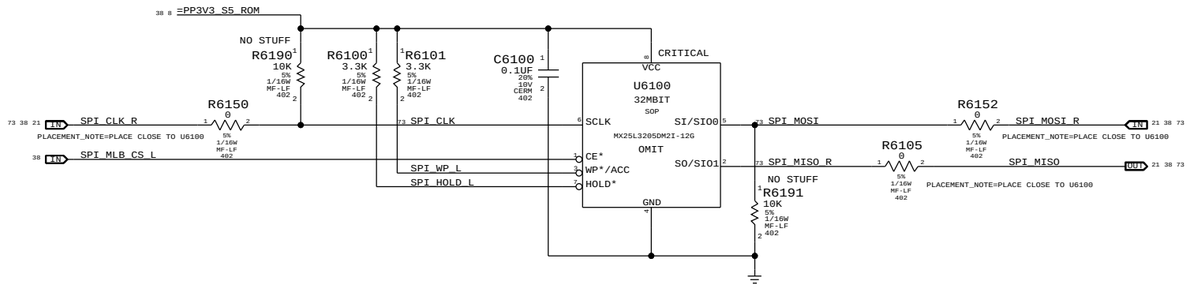
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982
SIZE: D
REVISION: C.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 59 OF 109
SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com


PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE NEAR Q3450
OMIT
XW6010
PP3V3_WLAN_F
PP3V3_WLAN_F_XW
DEBUG_ADC
R6010
634K
DEBUG_ADC
R6011
1M
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
DEBUG_ADC
R6012
226K
PP3V3_WLAN_F_DIV
ADC_CH0
DEBUG_ADC
C6012
2.2UF
DIVIDER: ~ 2/3
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE NEAR Q4590
OMIT
XW6020
PP5V_SW_ODD
PP5V_SW_ODD_XW
DEBUG_ADC
R6020
1M
DEBUG_ADC
R6021
681K
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
DEBUG_ADC
R6022
226K
PP5V_SW_ODD_DIV
ADC_CH1
DEBUG_ADC
C6022
2.2UF
DIVIDER: ~ 2/5
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_AVDD
DEBUG_ADC
R6003
10
PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_AVDD_FILT
DEBUG_ADC
C6000
0.1UF
DEBUG_ADC
C6001
10UF
PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_DVDD_FILT
DEBUG_ADC
R6004
10
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_DVDD
DEBUG_ADC
C6002
0.1UF
DEBUG_ADC
C6003
10UF
U6000
LTC2309
QFN
AVDD
DVDD
GND
THRM PAD
CH0
CH1
CH2
CH3
CH4
CH5
CH6
CH7
COM
AD0
AD1
SDA
SCL
VREF
REFCOMP
DEBUG_ADC
R6001
33
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE CLOSE TO U4900
=I2C_SMC_ADCS_SDA
DEBUG_ADC
R6002
33
=I2C_SMC_ADCS_SCL
ADC_SDA
ADC_SCL
ADC_VREF
ADC_REFCOMP
DEBUG_ADC
C6004
0.1UF
DEBUG_ADC
C6005
10UF
DEBUG_ADC
C6006
2.2UF
I2C ADDRESS: 0X10 / 0X11
ADC RANGE: 0V TO 4.096V
LSB: 0.001V
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ISNS
ISNS_AIRPORT_P
ISNS_AIRPORT_N
DEBUG_ADC
R6030
243
DEBUG_ADC
R6031
243
DEBUG_ADC
U6030
OPA330
SC70-5
ISNS_AIRPORT_R_P
ISNS_AIRPORT_R_N
ISNS_AIRPORT_IOUT
GAIN: 1239X
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
DEBUG_ADC
R6034
226K
ADC_CH2
DEBUG_ADC
C6034
2.2UF
DEBUG_ADC
C6030
0.1UF
DEBUG_ADC
C6032
470PF
DEBUG_ADC
R6032
301K
DEBUG_ADC
R6033
301K
DEBUG_ADC
C6033
470PF
ISNS_ODD_P
ISNS_ODD_N
DEBUG_ADC
R6050
499
DEBUG_ADC
R6051
499
DEBUG_ADC
U6040
OPA330
SC70-5
ISNS_ODD_R_P
ISNS_ODD_R_N
ISNS_ODD_IOUT
GAIN: 561X
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
DEBUG_ADC
R6054
226K
ADC_CH4
DEBUG_ADC
C6054
2.2UF
DEBUG_ADC
C6040
0.1UF
DEBUG_ADC
C6052
470PF
DEBUG_ADC
R6052
280K
DEBUG_ADC
R6053
280K
DEBUG_ADC
C6053
470PF
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ISNS
ISNS_1V5_S3_P
ISNS_1V5_S3_N
DEBUG_ADC
R6040
3.65K
DEBUG_ADC
R6041
3.65K
DEBUG_ADC
U6031
OPA330
SC70-5
ISNS_1V5_S3_R_P
ISNS_1V5_S3_R_N
ISNS_1V5_S3_IOUT
GAIN: 273X
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
DEBUG_ADC
R6044
226K
ADC_CH3
DEBUG_ADC
C6044
2.2UF
DEBUG_ADC
C6031
0.1UF
DEBUG_ADC
C6042
470PF
DEBUG_ADC
R6042
1M
DEBUG_ADC
R6043
1M
DEBUG_ADC
C6043
470PF
ISNS_HDD_P
ISNS_HDD_N
DEBUG_ADC
R6060
412
DEBUG_ADC
R6061
412
DEBUG_ADC
U6041
OPA330
SC70-5
ISNS_HDD_R_P
ISNS_HDD_R_N
ISNS_HDD_IOUT
GAIN: 845X
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
DEBUG_ADC
R6064
226K
ADC_CH5
DEBUG_ADC
C6064
2.2UF
DEBUG_ADC
C6041
0.1UF
DEBUG_ADC
C6062
470PF
DEBUG_ADC
R6062
348K
DEBUG_ADC
R6063
348K
DEBUG_ADC
C6063
470PF
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ISNS
ISNS_LCDBKLT_N
ISNS_LCDBKLT_P
DEBUG_ADC
C6050
0.1UF
DEBUG_ADC
U6050
INA210
SC70
ISNS_LCDBKLT_IOUT
GAIN: 200X
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
DEBUG_ADC
R6074
226K
ADC_CH6
DEBUG_ADC
C6074
2.2UF
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE NEAR D9710
OMIT
XW6080
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT_XW
DEBUG_ADC
R6080
1M
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT_DIV
DEBUG_ADC
R6081
47.0K
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
DEBUG_ADC
R6082
226K
ADC_CH7
DEBUG_ADC
C6082
2.2UF
DIVIDER: 1/22
SYNC_MASTER=K19_IMLB
SYNC_DATE=02/25/2009
PAGE TITLE
DEBUG SENSORS AND ADC
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-7982
SIZE
D
REVISION
C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE
60 OF 109
SHEET
<CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
www.laptop-schematics.com



MCP79 SPI Frequency Select

Frequency	SPI_MOSI	SPI_CLK
31 MHz	0	0
42 MHz	0	1
25 MHz	1	0
1 MHz	1	1

25MHz is selected with R5190 and R5191
Any of the 4 frequencies can be selected
with R6190, R6191, R5190 and R5191

SYNC MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC DATE=02/15/2009

PAGE TITLE
SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 61 OF 109
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2355

U6201 CONSUMES 33MA MAX. FROM 1.8V RAIL

L6201 FERR-220-OHM 0402

=PP1V8_S0_AUDIO (VOLTAGE=1.8V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.10MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM) → PP1V8_S0_AUDIO_DIG

C6210 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

C6211 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C6219 10UF 20% 16V TANT-POLY 2012-LLP

C6221 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603-1 CRITICAL

C6220 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 603-1 CRITICAL

VBIAS_DAC

CS4206_FP

CS4206_FN

R6210 2.67K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GND_AUDIO_HP_AMP

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

GPIO0 = ANALOG SW CONTROL
GPIO1 = HP AMP CONTROL
GPIO3 = SPKR AMP SHDN CONTROL

AUD_GPIO_0

AUD_GPIO_1

TP_AUD_GPIO_2

NC

AUD_GPIO_3

AUD_SENSE_A

C6222 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C6223 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

CS4206_FLYP

CS4206_FLYC

CS4206_FLYN

HDA_BIT_CLK

HDA_SYNC

HDA_SDIN0

R6211 22 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

AUD_SDI_R

HDA_SDOUT

HDA_RST_L

NC

TP_AUD_SPDIF_IN

AUD_SPDIF_OUT

R6212 22 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

AUD_SPDIF_OUT_CHIP

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, VOLTAGE=0V

DGND_THRM_PAD_AGND

U6201 CS4206ACNZC QFN

VD VA_REF VA_HP VA

VBIAS_DAC 29
VHP_FILT+ 44
VHP_FILT- 41
GPIO0/DMIC_SDA1 2
GPIO1/DMIC_SDA2 12
GPIO2 14
GPIO3 15
SENSE_A 13
FLYP 45
FLYC 43
FLYN 42
VL_HD 3
VL_IF 1
BITCLK 6
SYNC 10
SDI 8
SDO 5
RESET* 11
SPDIF_IN 47
SPDIF_OUT 48

HPOUT_L 38, HPOUT_R 40, HPREF 39

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM

AUD_HP_PORT_L, AUD_HP_PORT_R, AUD_HP_PORT_REF

LINEOUT_L1+ 35, LINEOUT_L1- 34 → TP_AUD_LO1_P_L, TP_AUD_LO1_N_L (NC)

LINEOUT_R1+ 36, LINEOUT_R1- 37 → AUD_LO1_P_R, AUD_LO1_N_R (FR SPKR AMP. SIG. SOURCE)

LINEOUT_L2+ 31, LINEOUT_L2- 30 → AUD_LO2_P_L, AUD_LO2_N_L (LFT. SPKR AMP. SIG. SOURCE)

LINEOUT_R2+ 32, LINEOUT_R2- 33 → AUD_LO2_P_R, AUD_LO2_N_R (RT. SPKR AMP. SIG. SOURCE)

MICBIAS 16 → AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS

VCOM 28 CS4206_VCOM

LINEIN_L+ 21, LINEIN_C- 22, LINEIN_R+ 23 → AUD_LI_P_L, AUD_LI_REF, AUD_LI_P_R

MICIN_L+ 18, MICIN_L- 17, MICIN_R+ 19, MICIN_R- 20 → AUD_MIC_INP_L, AUD_MIC_INN_L, AUD_MIC_INP_R, AUD_MIC_INN_R (EXT MIC CODEC INPUT / BI MIC CODEC INPUT)

VREF+_ADC 27 CS4206_VREF_ADC NC

DMIC_SCL 4 TP_AUD_DMIC_CLK NC

C6224 1UF 10% 16V TANT 0603-SM

C6225 10UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

NOSTUFF R6213 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C6216 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6215 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C6214 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C6213 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603-1 CRITICAL

C6218 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C6217 10UF 20% 16V TANT-POLY 2012-LLP

=PP5V_S3_AUDIO (8 49 51 53)

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO (8 49 53 54)

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG (IN 7 49)

GND_AUDIO_HP_AMP (49 51 53)

GND_AUDIO_CODEC (49 50 53 54)

4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2456

L6200 FERR-220-OHM 0402

=PP5V_S3_AUDIO (53 51 49 8) → 4V5_REG_IN

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO (54 53 49 8) → 4V5_REG_EN

R6200 2.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U6200 TPS71745 SON CRITICAL

IN, OUT → PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG (OUT 7 49)

EN, NR/FB 3 4V5_NR, GND, NC

C6200 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6201 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6202 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C6203 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACE NEAR U6200

XW6200 SM

GND_AUDIO_CODEC (49 50 53 54)

NOSTUFF R6201 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

XW6201 SM

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, VOLTAGE=0V

GND_AUDIO_HP_AMP (49 51 53)

PLACE NEAR C6220 AND C6221

NOTES ON CODEC I/O

DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO SYNC_DATE=06/09/2009

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

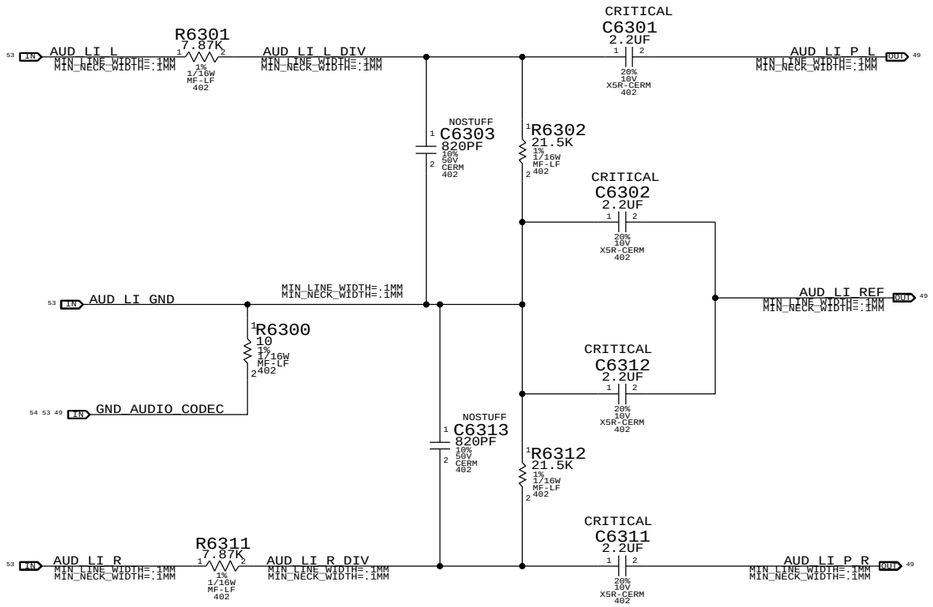
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 62 OF 109
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

LINE INPUT VOLTAGE DIVIDER

CODEC RIN = 20K OHMS
NET RIN = 10.36K OHMS (INCLUDING PULL-DOWNS AT ANALOG SWITCH COM PINS)
FC_HP = 3.6 HZ
FC_LP = 43KHZ
VIN = 2VRMS, CODEC VIN = 1.14 VRMS

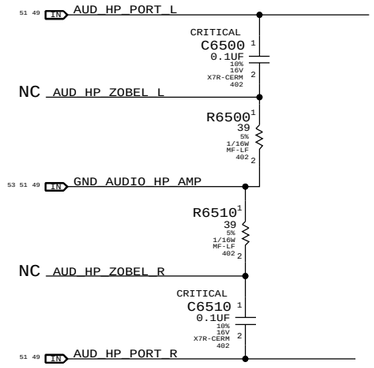


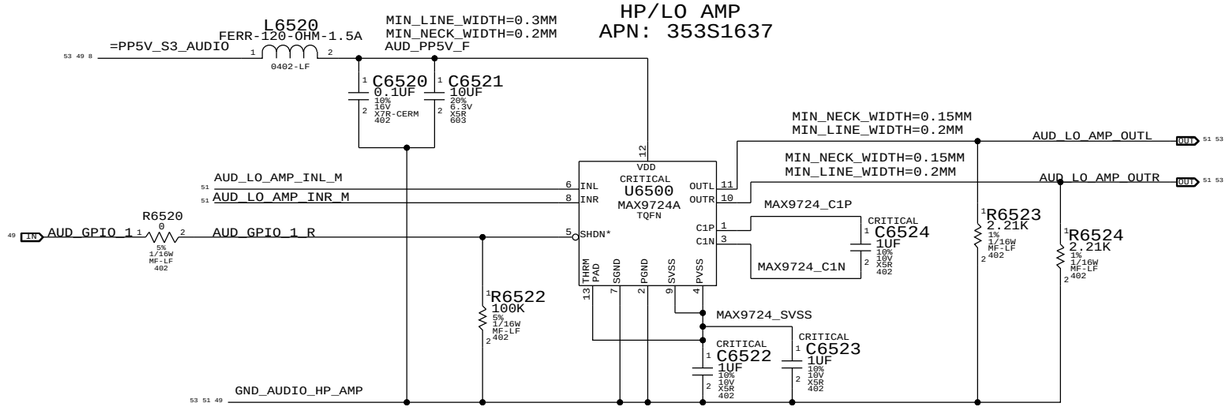
PAGE TITLE	AUDIO: LINE INPUT FILTER
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	051-7982
SIZE	D
REVISION	C.0.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	63 OF 109
SHEET	<CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

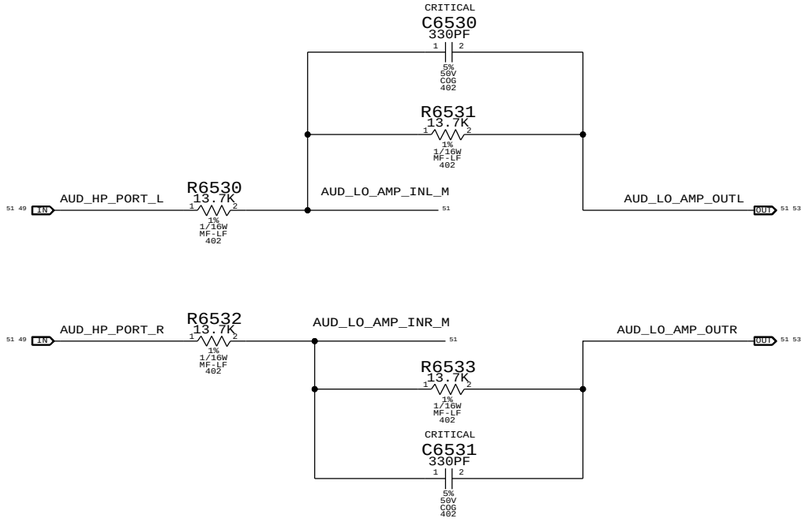
www.laptop-schematics.com

ZOBEL NETWORK & 1ST ORDER DAC FILTER PLACEHOLDER





MAX9724 GAIN/FILTER COMPONENTS
AV_PB = -1V/V, FC_LPF = 35.2KHZ



SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO SYNC_DATE=06/09/2009

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: HEADPHONE FILTER

Apple Inc.

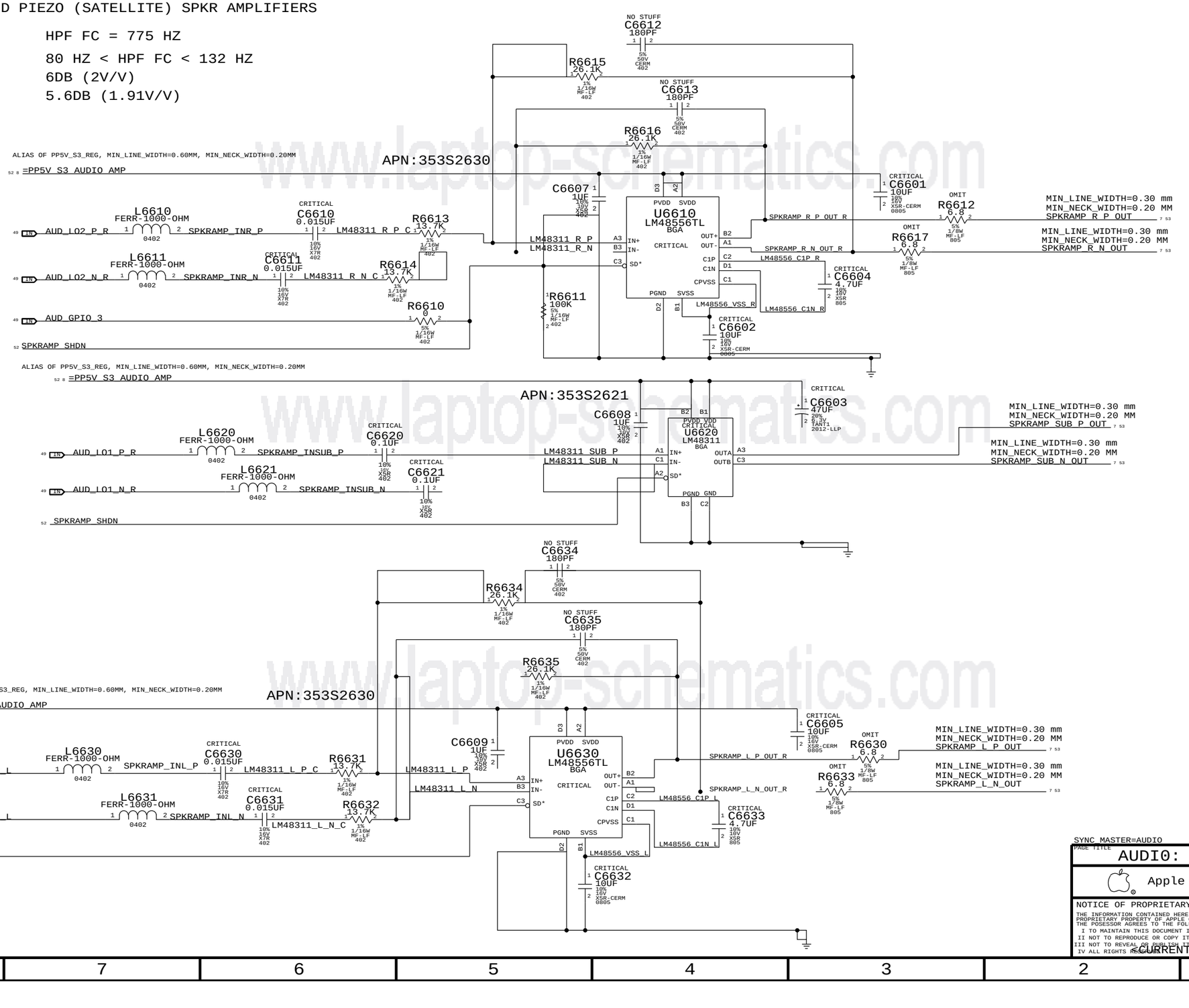
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 65 OF 109
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

DYNAMIC (SUB) AND PIEZO (SATELLITE) SPKR AMPLIFIERS

SATELLITE	HPF FC = 775 HZ
SUB	80 HZ < HPF FC < 132 HZ
SUB GAIN	6DB (2V/V)
SAT GAIN	5.6DB (1.91V/V)



SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO SYNC_DATE=06/09/2009

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

REVISION C.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 66 OF 109

SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:

I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

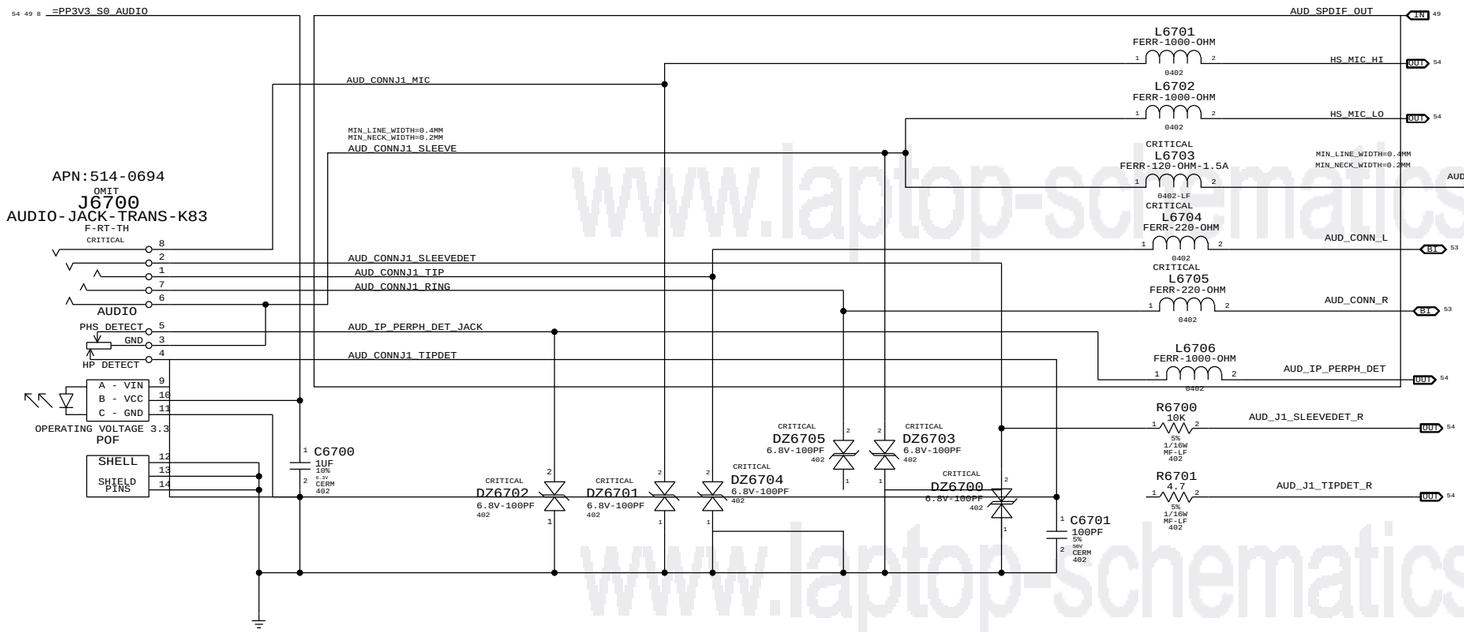
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART

IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

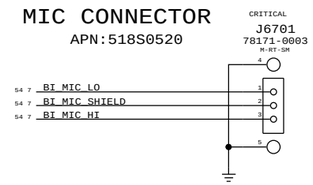
www.laptop-schematics.com

AUDIO JACK: LI/LO/HP CONNECTOR, SPDIF TX



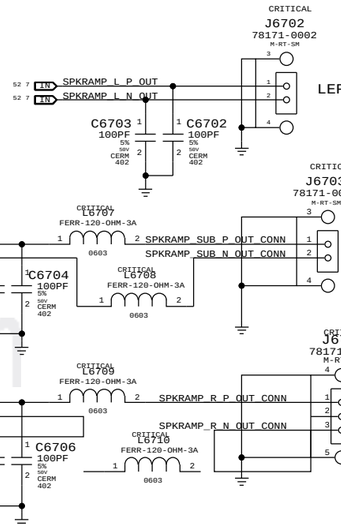
MIC CONNECTOR

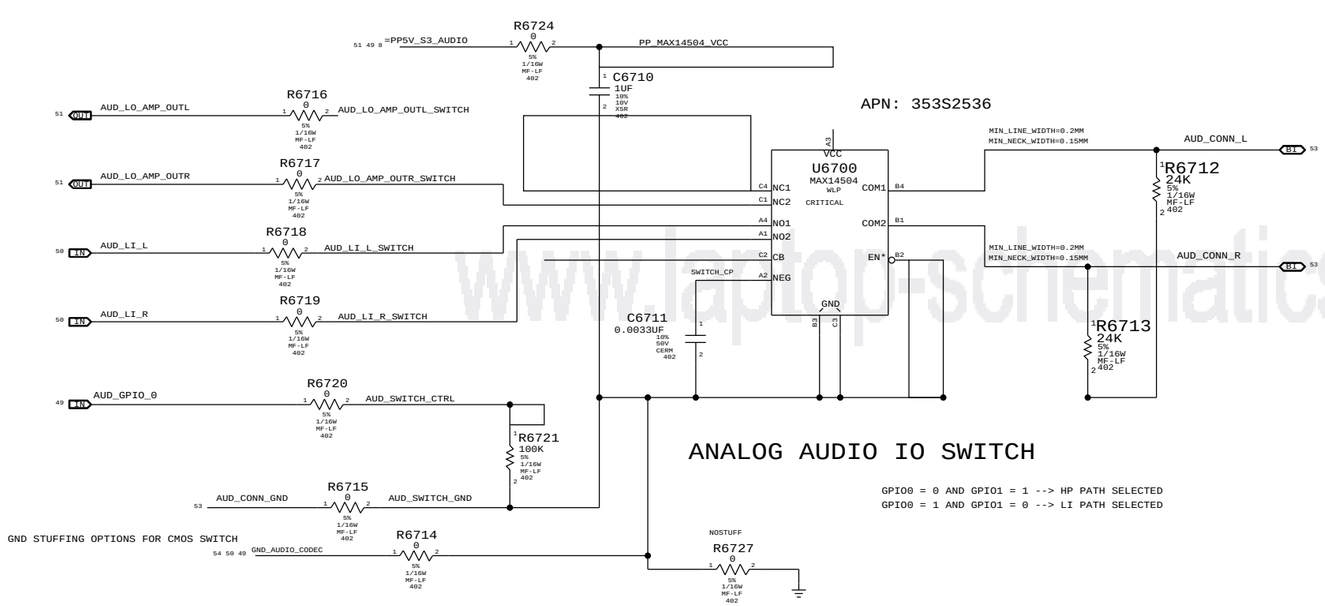
APN:518S0520



SPEAKER CONNECTORS

APN:518S0519





ANALOG AUDIO IO SWITCH

GPIO0 = 0 AND GPIO1 = 1 --> HP PATH SELECTED
GPIO0 = 1 AND GPIO1 = 0 --> LI PATH SELECTED

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO	SYNC_DATE=06/09/2009
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: JACK	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
	REVISION: C.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE: 67 OF 109
	SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

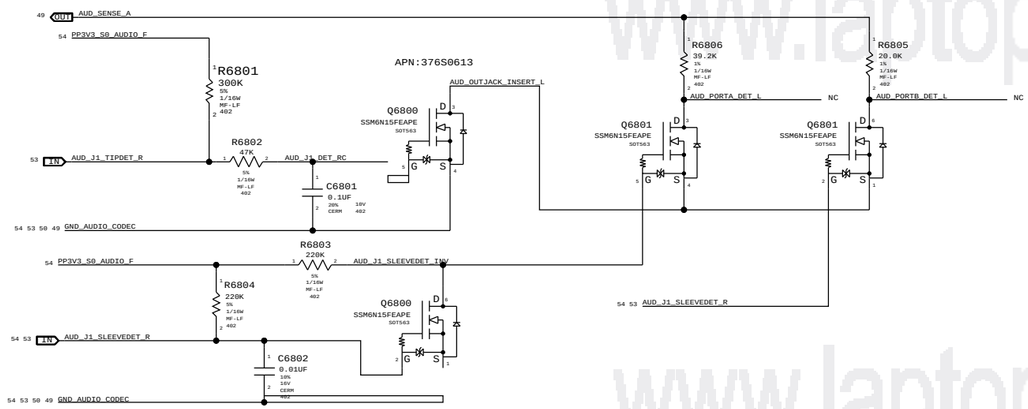
FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,A)	GPIO_0 AND GPIO_1	0X09 (A)
LINE IN	0X05 (5)	0X05 (5)	0X0C (12)	GPIO_0 AND GPIO_1	0X09 (A) AND UI ELEMENT
SATELLITES	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SUB	0X03 (3)	0X03 (03)	0X0A (10)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0X10 (16)	N/A	0X0D (B)

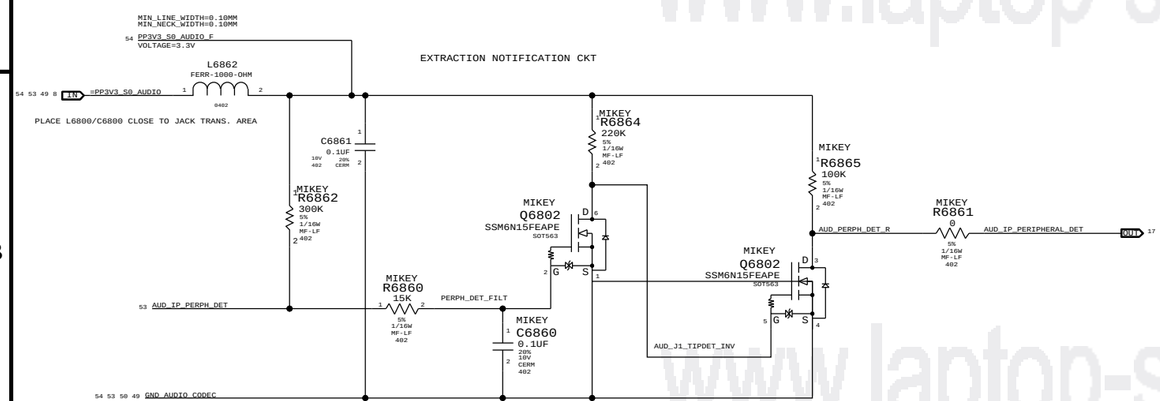
CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF/ENABLE	DET ASSIGNMENT
BUILT-IN MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,B,RIGHT)	MIC_BIAS (80%)	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	MCP79 GPIO_38	MCP79 GPIO_17 (PERIPH DETECT) MCP79 GPIO_4 (LOAD DETECT)

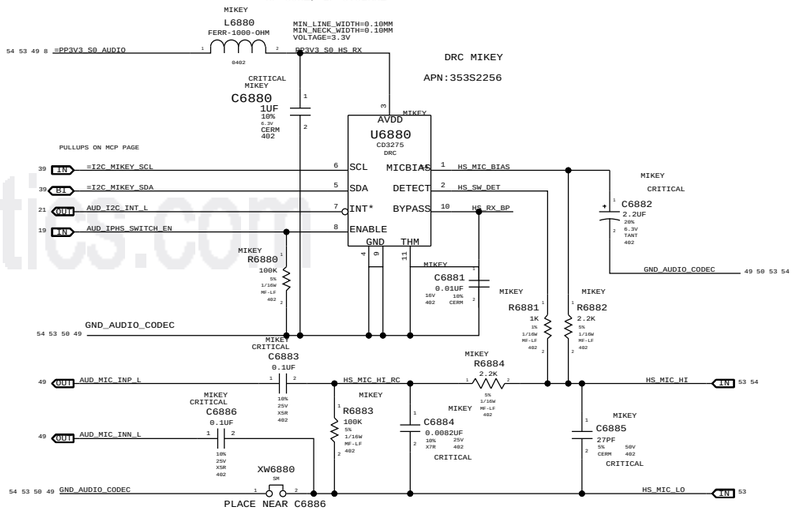
PORT A DETECT (HEADPHONES)

PORT B DETECT(SPDIF DELEGATE)

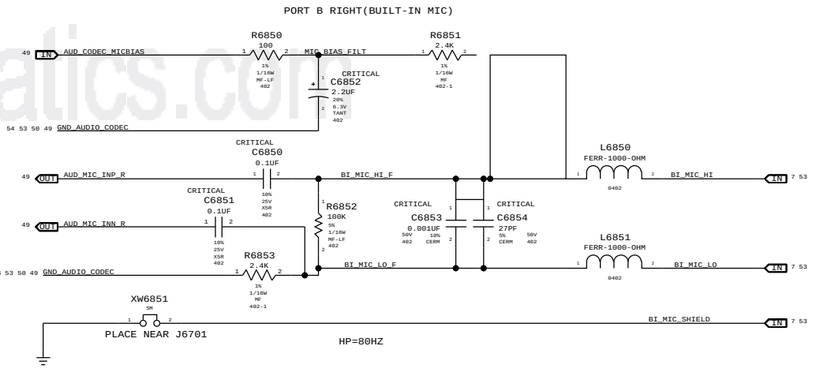




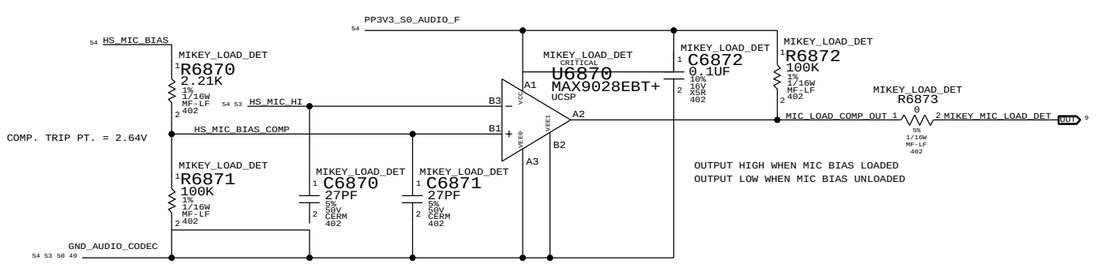
PORT B LEFT(HEADSET MIC)
HP=80HZ, LP=8.82KHZ



PORT B RIGHT(BUILT-IN MIC)



MIKEY MIC LOAD DET CKT



SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO SYNC_DATE=06/09/2009

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

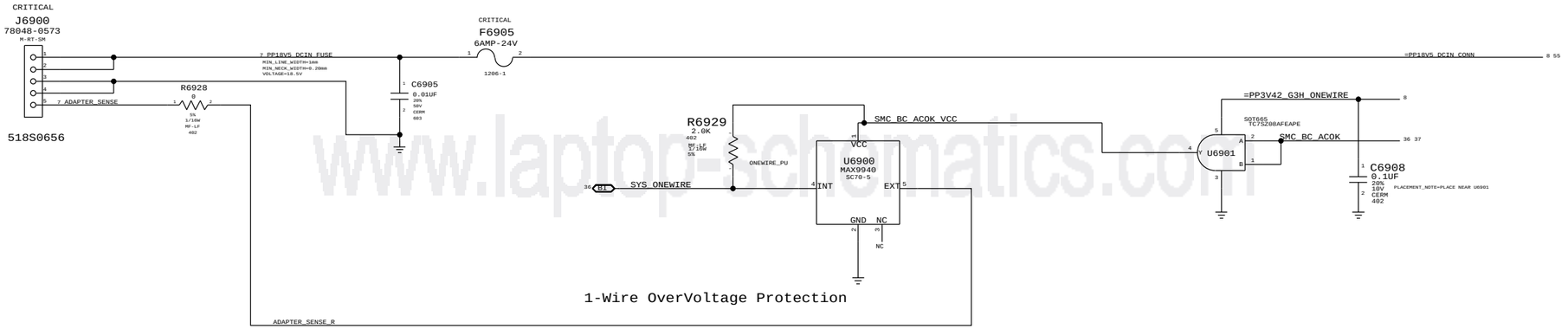
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 68 OF 109
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

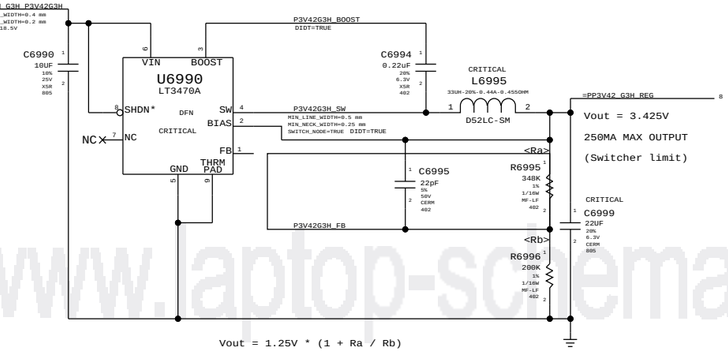
MagSafe DC Power Jack



1-Wire OverVoltage Protection

3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator



Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

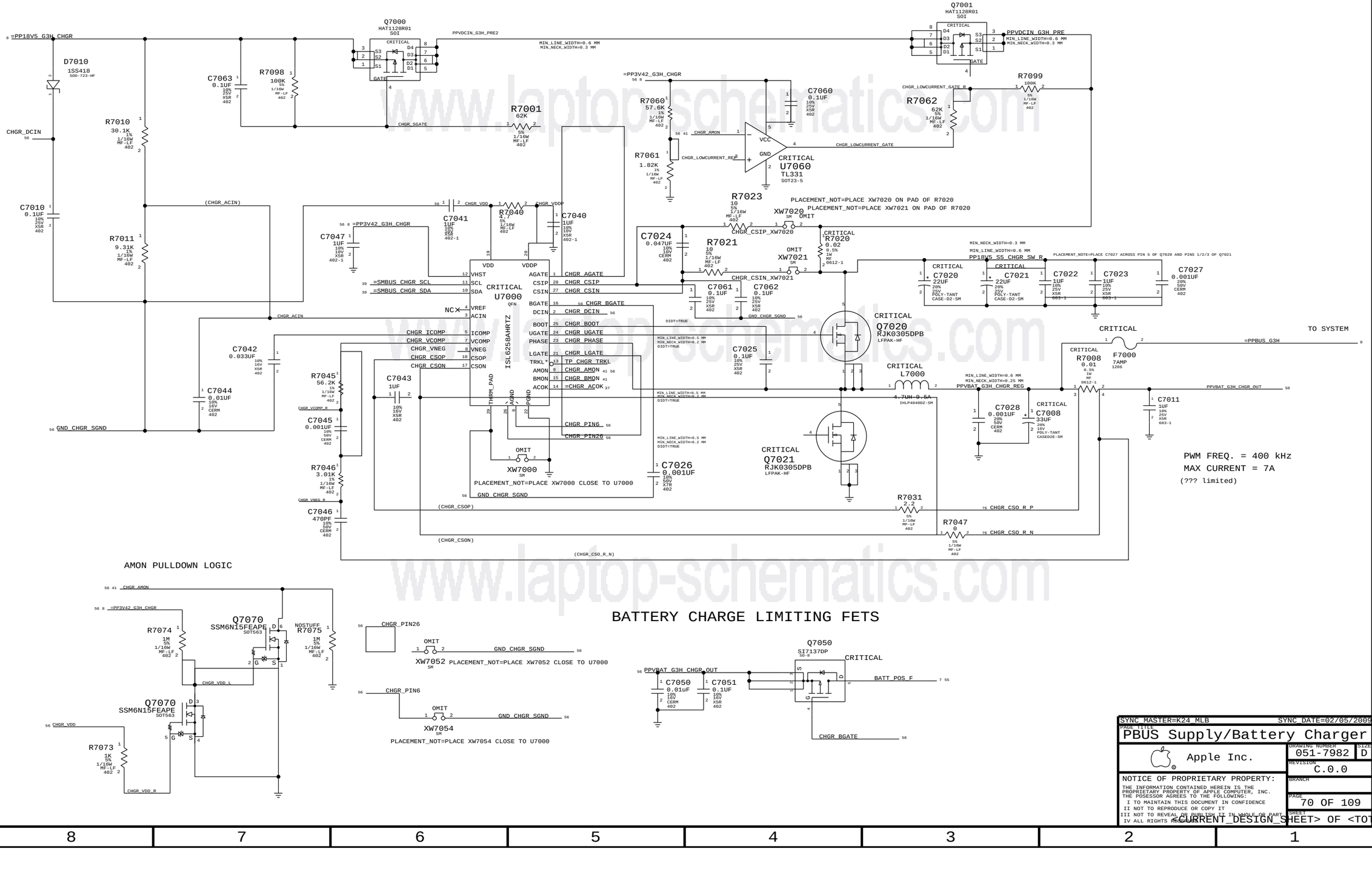
HALL EFFECT CONNECTOR

BATTERY CONNECTOR

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/05/2009
PAGE TITLE: DC-In & Battery Connectors	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
	REVISION: C.0.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 69 OF 109
	SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

www.laptop-schematics.com

PBUS SUPPLY / BATTERY CHARGER



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K24_MLB	SYNC DATE=02/05/2009
PAGE TITLE	PBUS Supply/Battery Charger
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
	REVISION C.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 70 OF 109
	SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

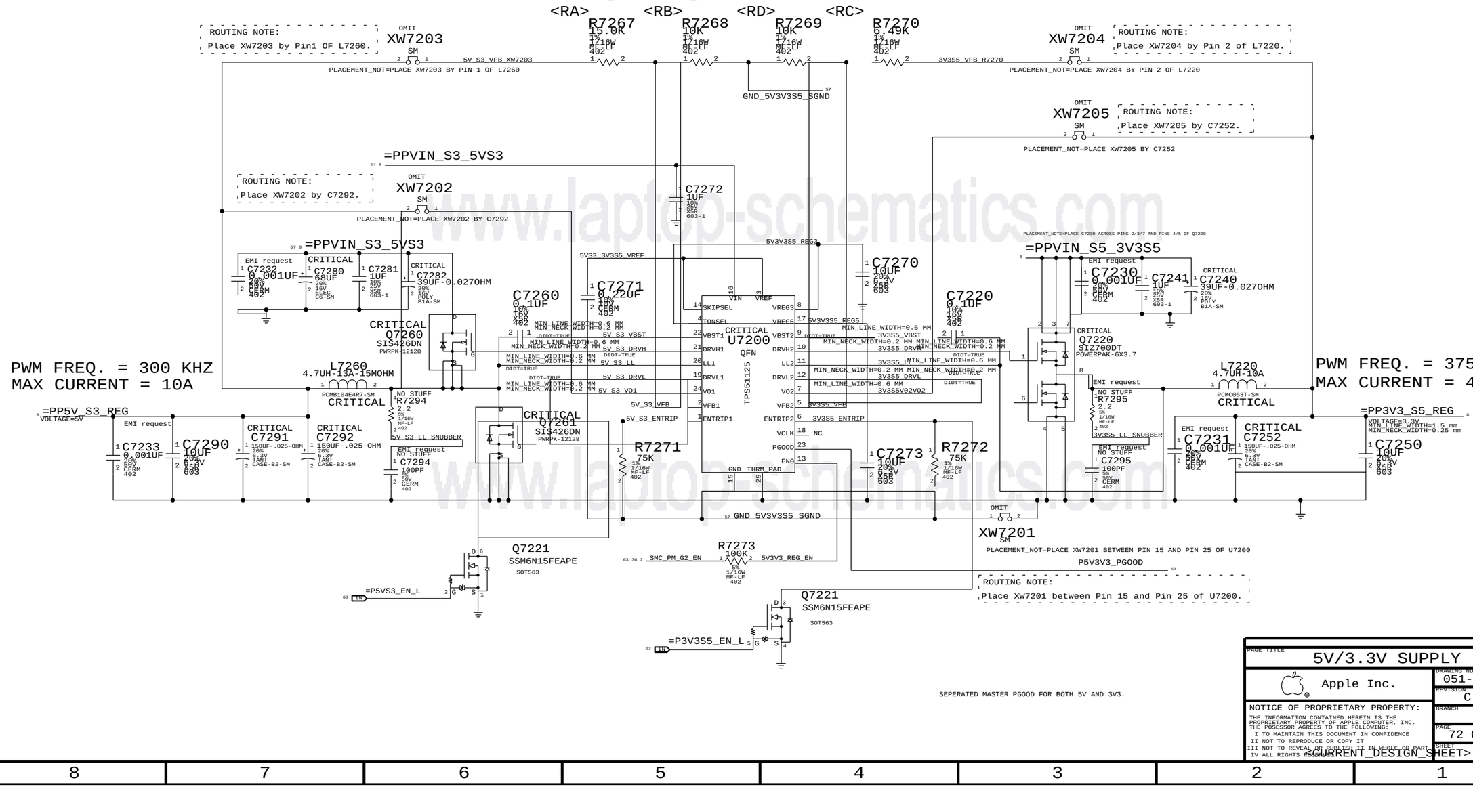
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

- COPY THIS PAGE FROM K36 CSA.76

5V S3/3.3V S5 POWER SUPPLY

VOUT = (2 * RA / RB) + 2

VOUT = (2 * RC / RD) + 2

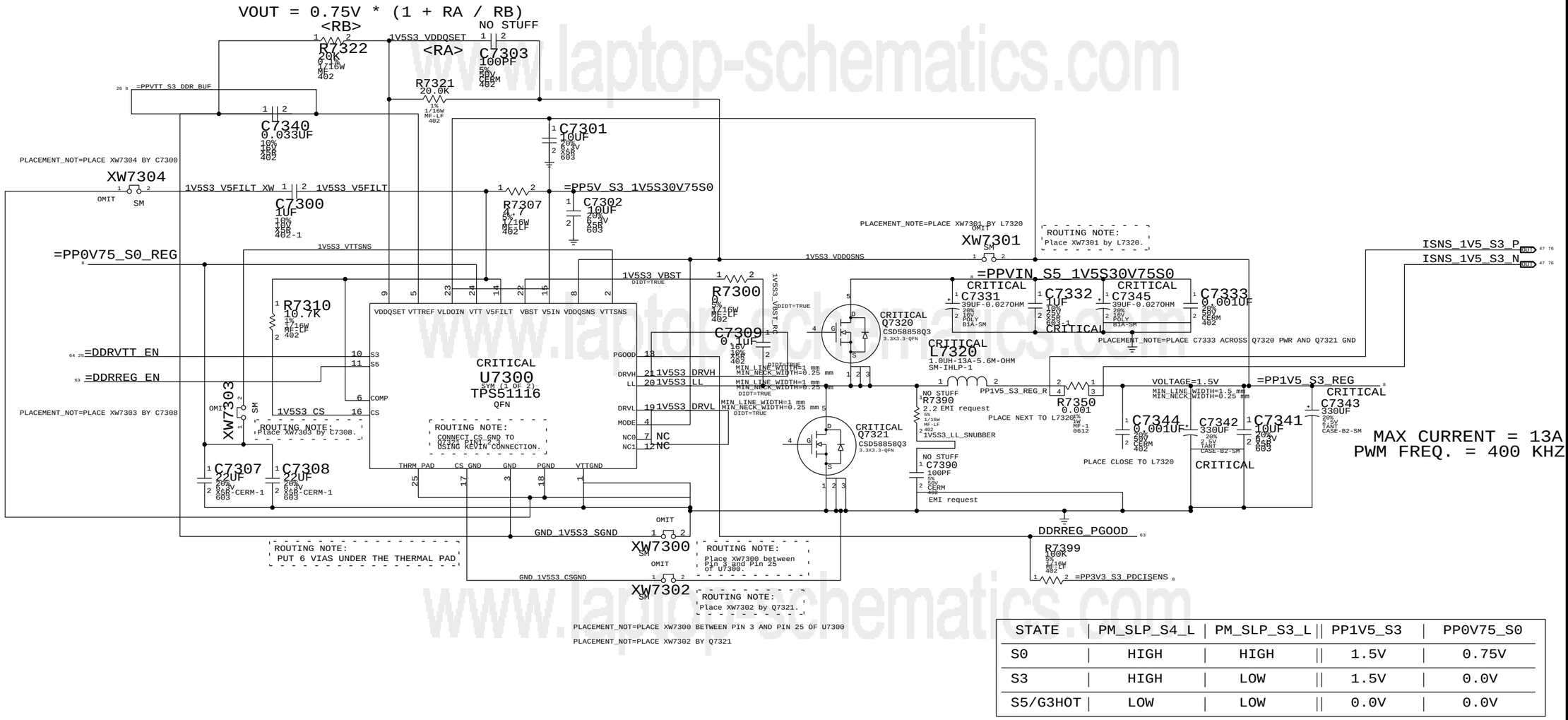


PAGE TITLE	5V/3.3V SUPPLY
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	051-7982
SIZE	D
REVISION	C.0.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	72 OF 109
SHEET	<CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

1.5V/0.75V(DDR3) POWER SUPPLY



STATE	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PP1V5_S3	PP0V75_S0
S0	HIGH	HIGH	1.5V	0.75V
S3	HIGH	LOW	1.5V	0.0V
S5/G3HOT	LOW	LOW	0.0V	0.0V

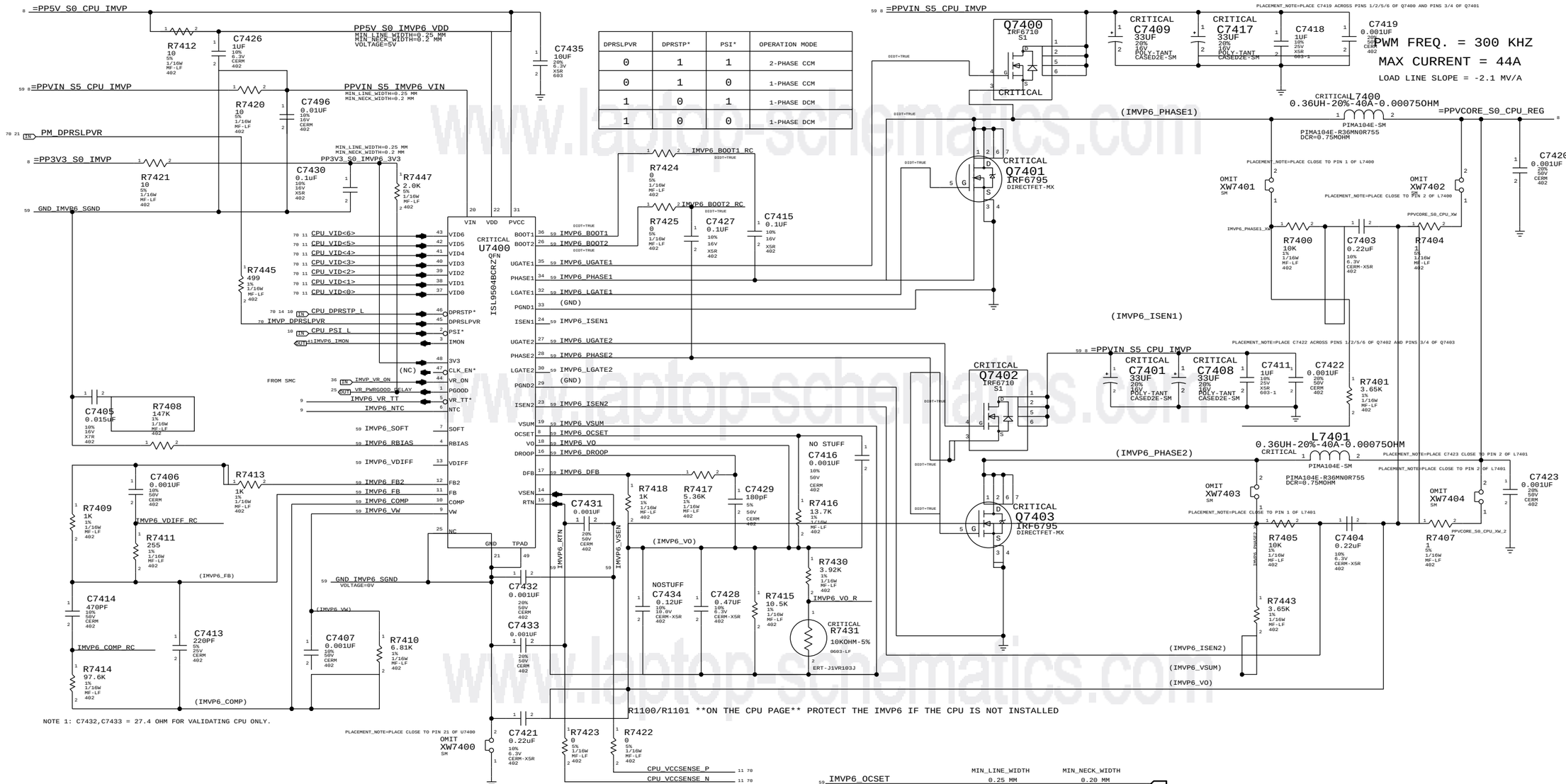
PAGE TITLE
1.5V/0.75V DDR3 SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 73 OF 109
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com



DPRSLPVR	DPRSTP*	PSI*	OPERATION MODE
0	1	1	2-PHASE CCM
0	1	0	1-PHASE CCM
1	0	1	1-PHASE DCM
1	0	0	1-PHASE DCM

NOTE 1: C7432,C7433 = 27.4 OHM FOR VALIDATING CPU ONLY.

R1100/R1101 **ON THE CPU PAGE** PROTECT THE IMVP6 IF THE CPU IS NOT INSTALLED

IMVP6 CPU VCORE REGULATOR

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
IMVP6_PHASE1	1.5 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_BOOT1	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_UGATE1	1.5 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_LGATE1	1.5 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_ISEN1	0.25 MM	0.25 MM

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
IMVP6_PHASE2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_BOOT2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_UGATE2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_LGATE2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_ISEN2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
IMVP6_OCSET	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VSUM	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
GND_IMVP6_SGND	0.50 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VO	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_DROOP	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_DFB	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_SOFT	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_RBIAS	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VDIFF	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_FB2	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_FB	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_COMP	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VW	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_RTN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_VSEN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/03/2009

PAGE TITLE: IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: C.0.0

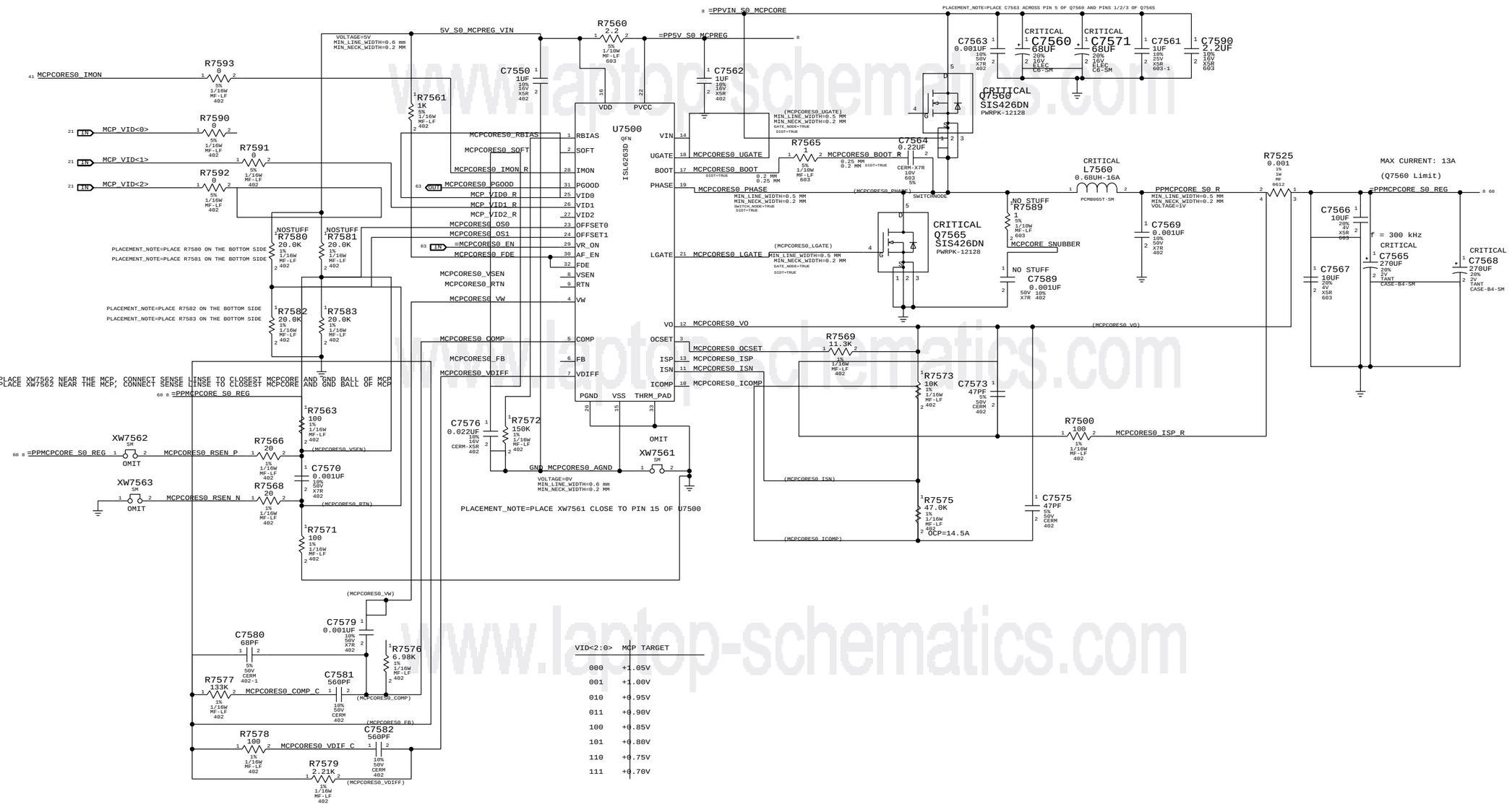
BRANCH:

PAGE: 74 OF 109

SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K24 MLB SYNC DATE=02/15/2005

PAGE TITLE: MCP CORE REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: C.0.0

BRANCH:

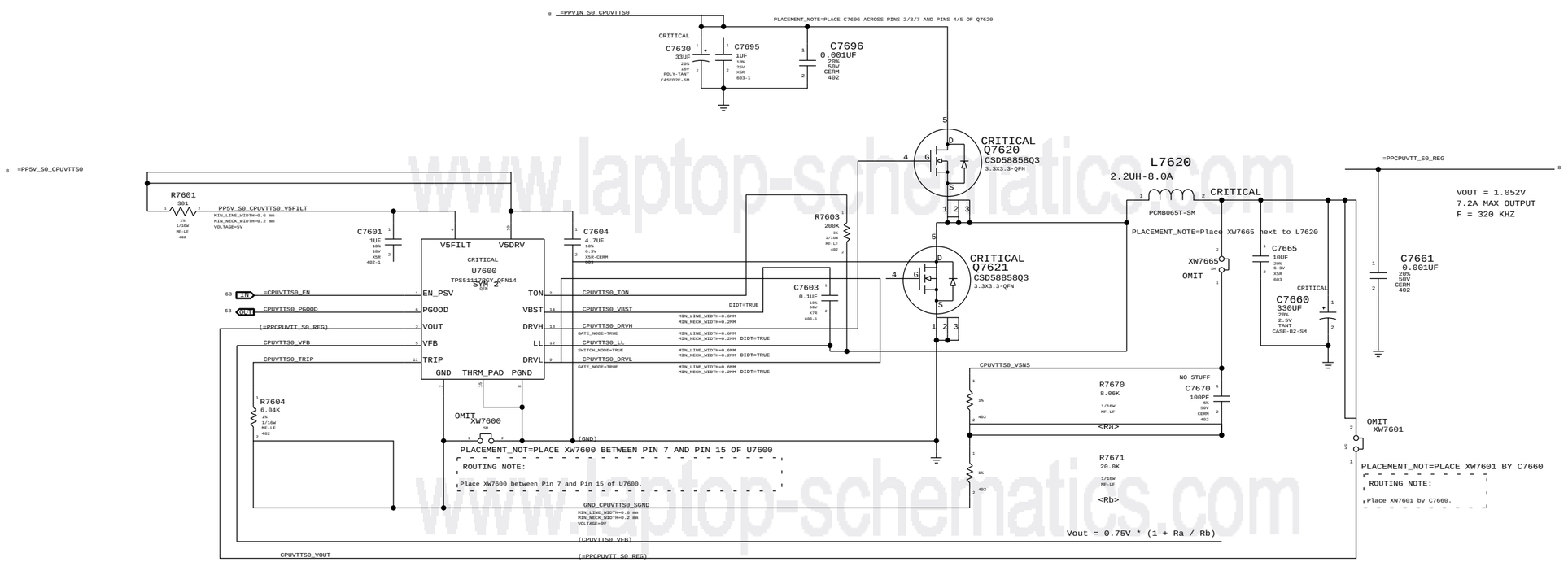
PAGE: 75 OF 109

SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPUVTT POWER SUPPLY

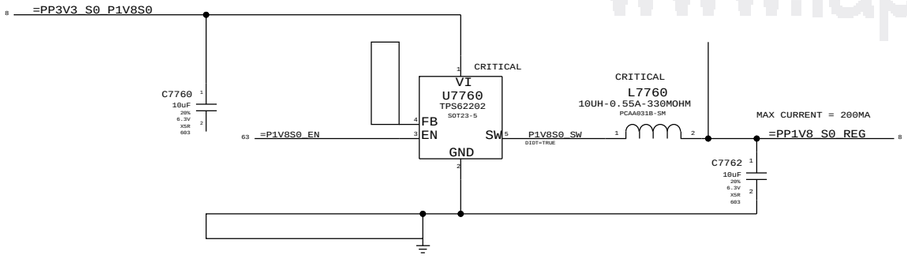
www.laptop-schematics.com



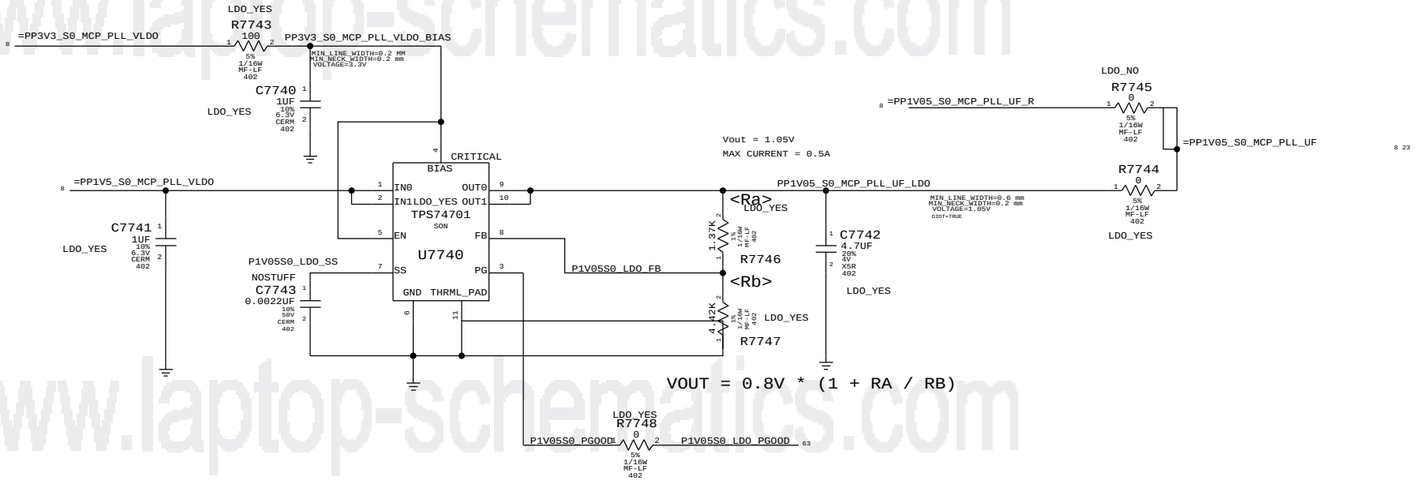
SYNC MASTER=K24_MLB	SYNC DATE=02/04/2009
PAGE TITLE: CPU VTT(1.05V) SUPPLY	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
	REVISION: C.0.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 76 OF 109
	SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

www.laptop-schematics.com

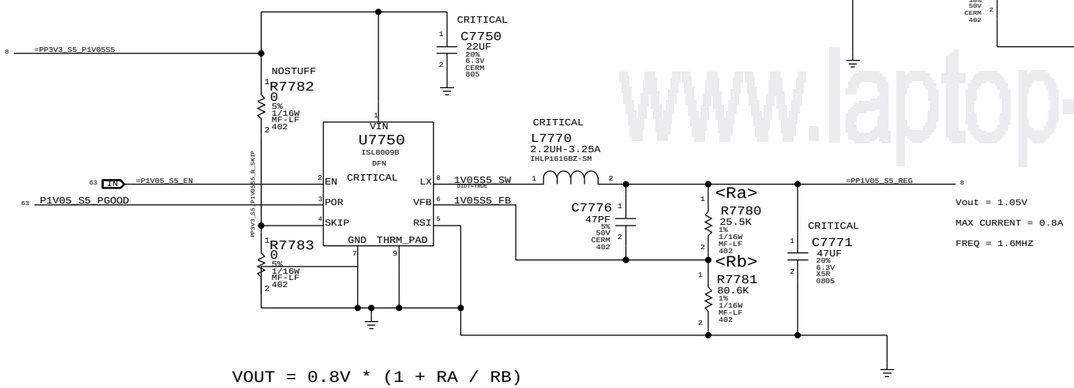
1.8V S0 SWITCHER



1.05V S0 PLL LDO



MCP 1.05V S5 (AUXC) SUPPLY



VOUT = 0.8V * (1 + RA / RB)

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC DATE=03/24/2009

PAGE TITLE: MISC POWER SUPPLIES

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: C.0.0

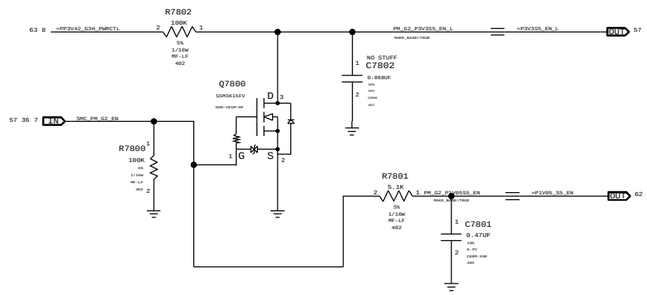
BRANCH:

PAGE: 77 OF 109

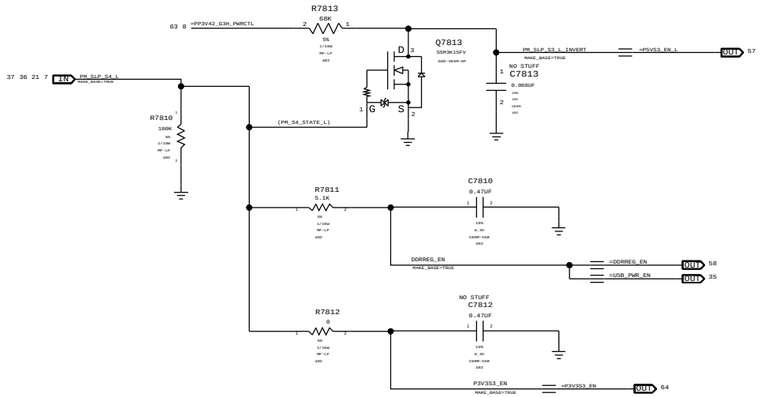
SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

3.3V 1.05V S5 ENABLE

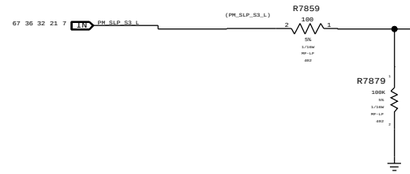


S3 ENABLE

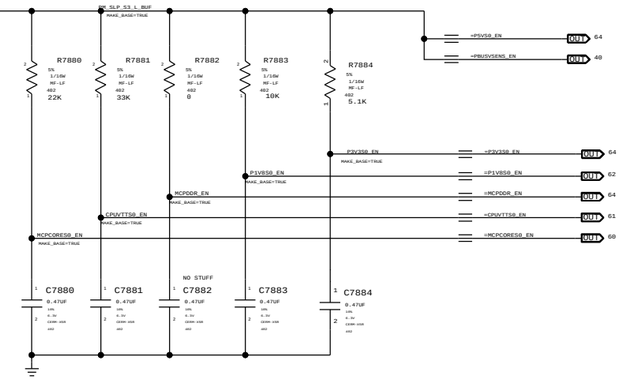


Power Control Signals

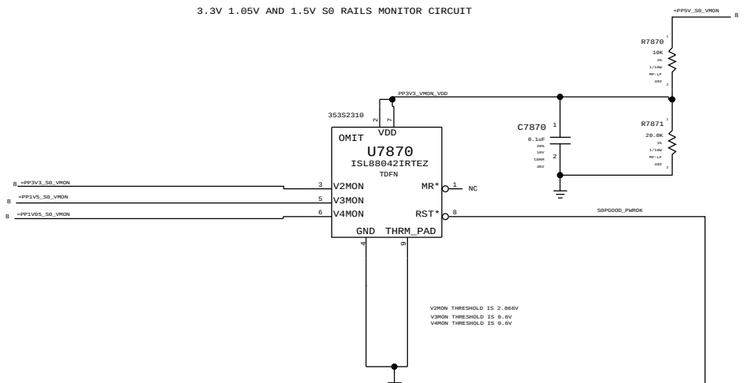
State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0
Soft-Off (S5)	1	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0



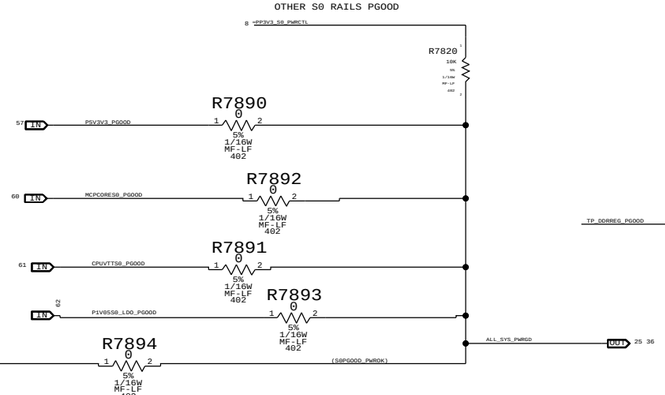
3.3V_S0, 1.8V_S0 ENABLE
MCPDDR, CPUVTT,MCPCORES0 ENABLE
1.5V S0 AND 1.05V S0 ENABLE



3.3V 1.05V AND 1.5V S0 RAILS MONITOR CIRCUIT

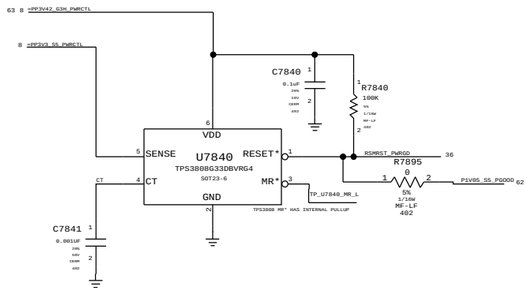


OTHER S0 RAILS PGOOD



Unused PGOOD signal

VOLTAGE MONITOR

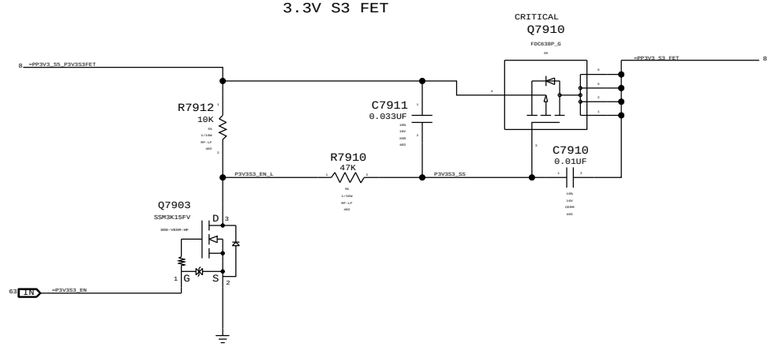


www.laptop-schematics.com

PAGE TITLE	POWER SEQUENCING
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	051-7982
SIZE	D
REVISION	C.0.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	78 OF 109
SHEET	<CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

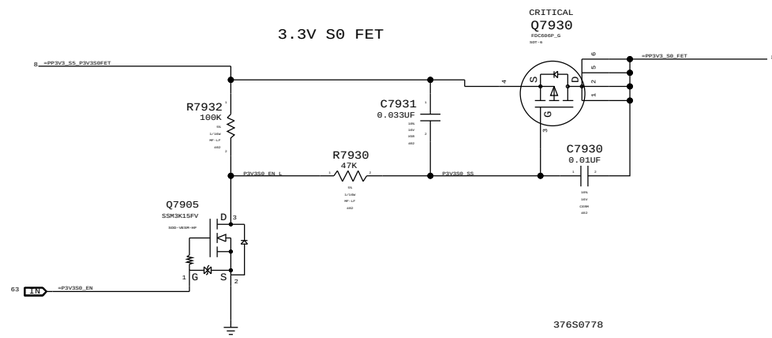
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

3.3V S3 FET



3.3V S3 FET	
MOSFET	FDC638P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	48 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.182 A (EDP)

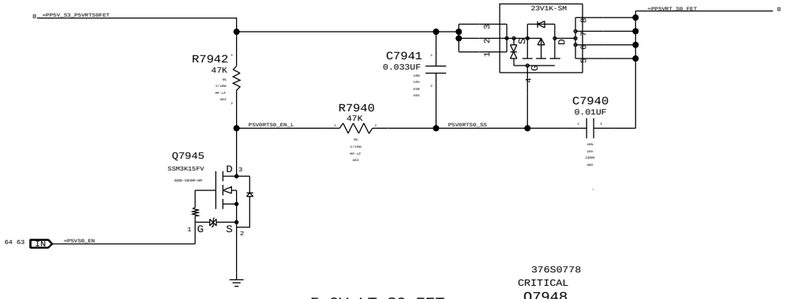
3.3V S0 FET



3.3V S0 FET	
MOSFET	FDC606P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	26 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	1.431 A (EDP)

376S0778

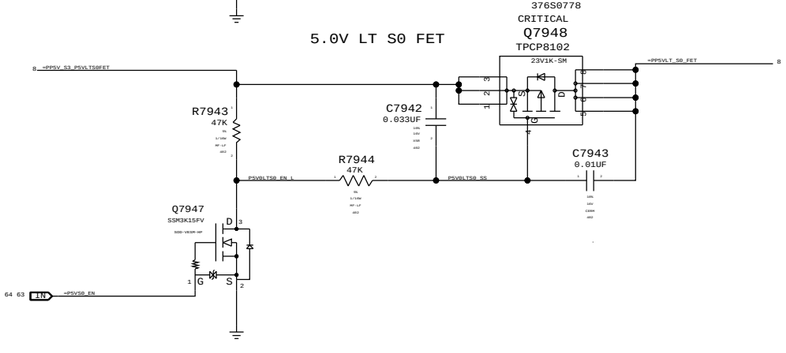
5.0V RT S0 FET



5.0V RT S0 FET	
MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	13.5 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	0.48 A (EDP)

376S0778

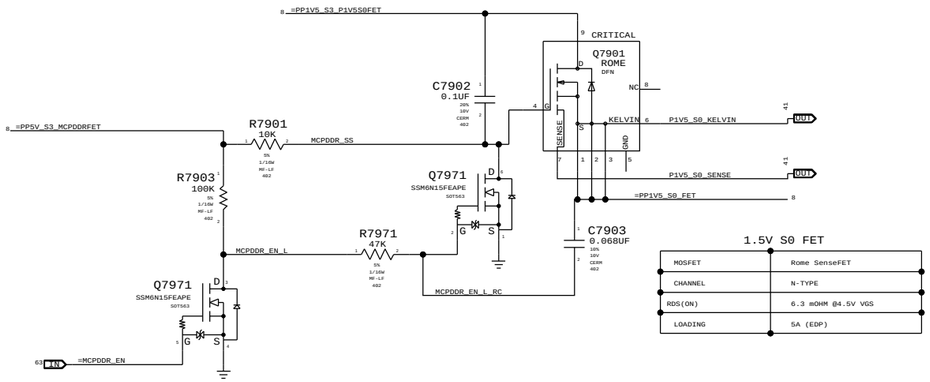
5.0V LT S0 FET



5.0V LT S0 FET	
MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	13.5 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	1.302 A (EDP)

1.5V S0 FET

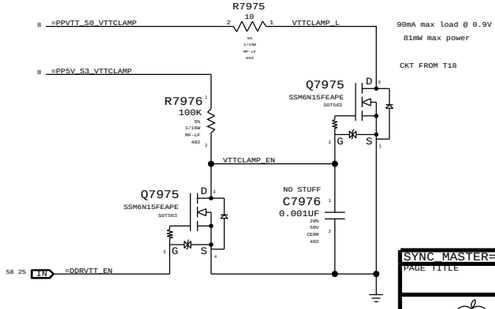
(1.5V S0 FET FOR DDR3 MEM, MCP79 AND CPU)



1.5V S0 FET	
MOSFET	Rome SenseFET
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	6.3 mOHM @4.5V VGS
LOADING	5A (EDP)

MCP79 DDRVTT FET

MCP79 DDR PAD LEAKAGE IS HIGH ENOUGH THAT
NVIDIA RECOMMENDS UNPOWERING DURING SLEEP.
IN ORDER TO SUPPORT UNPOWERING RAIL, HARDWARE
MUST GUARANTEE MEM_CKE SIGNALS ARE LOW
BEFORE RAIL IS TURNED OFF, AND REMAINS LOW
UNTIL AFTER RAIL TURNS BACK ON OR DIMMS
WILL EXIT SELF-REFRESH PREMATURELY.
MEM_VTT_EN OUTPUT FROM MCP79 USED TO ENABLE CLAMP
ON VTT RAIL, WHICH PULLS ALL CKE SIGNALS
LOW THROUGH VTT TERMINATION RESISTORS.



90mA max load @ 0.9V
81mW max power

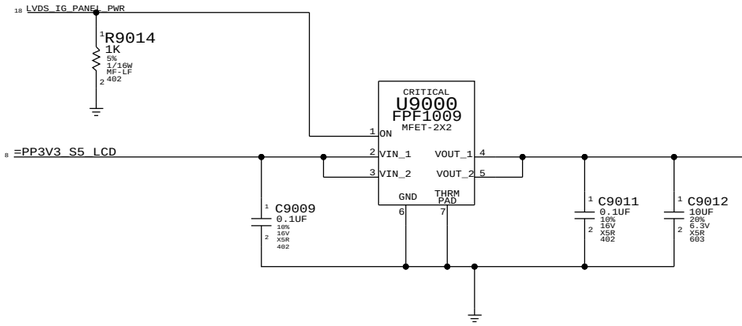
CKT FROM T18

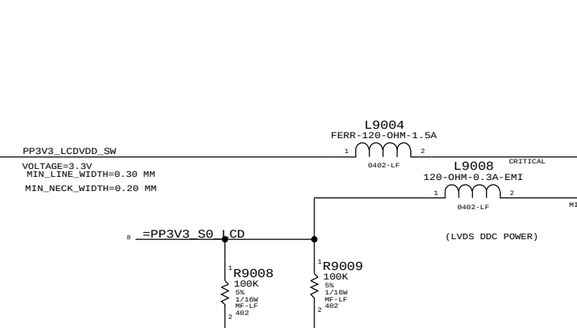
SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/15/2009
PAGE TITLE	POWER FETS
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982
	SIZE D
	REVISION C.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 79 OF 109
	SHEET

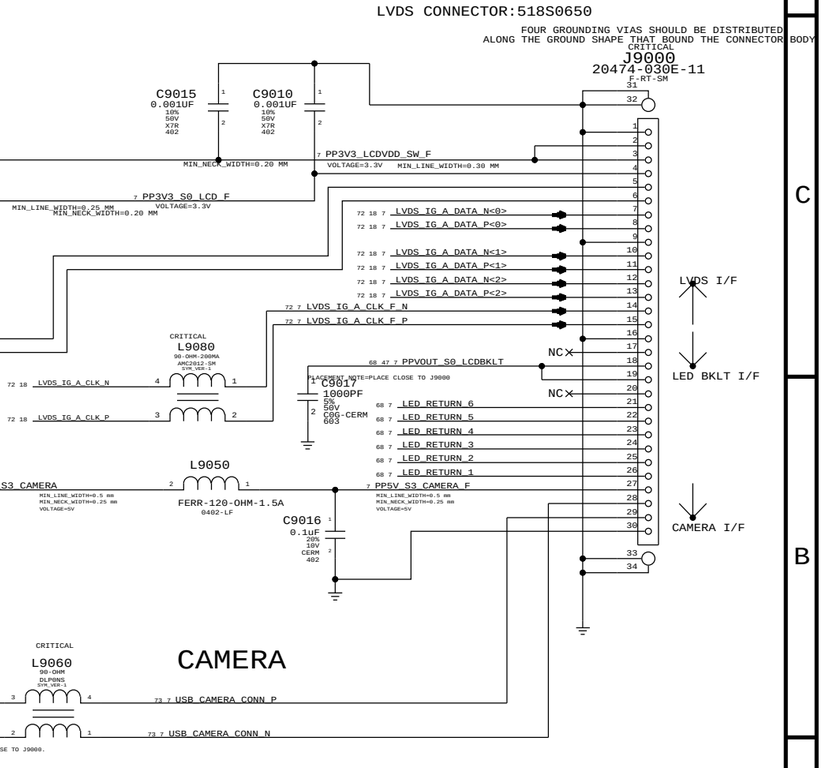
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

CHECK IF LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR GLITCHES ON POWER UP





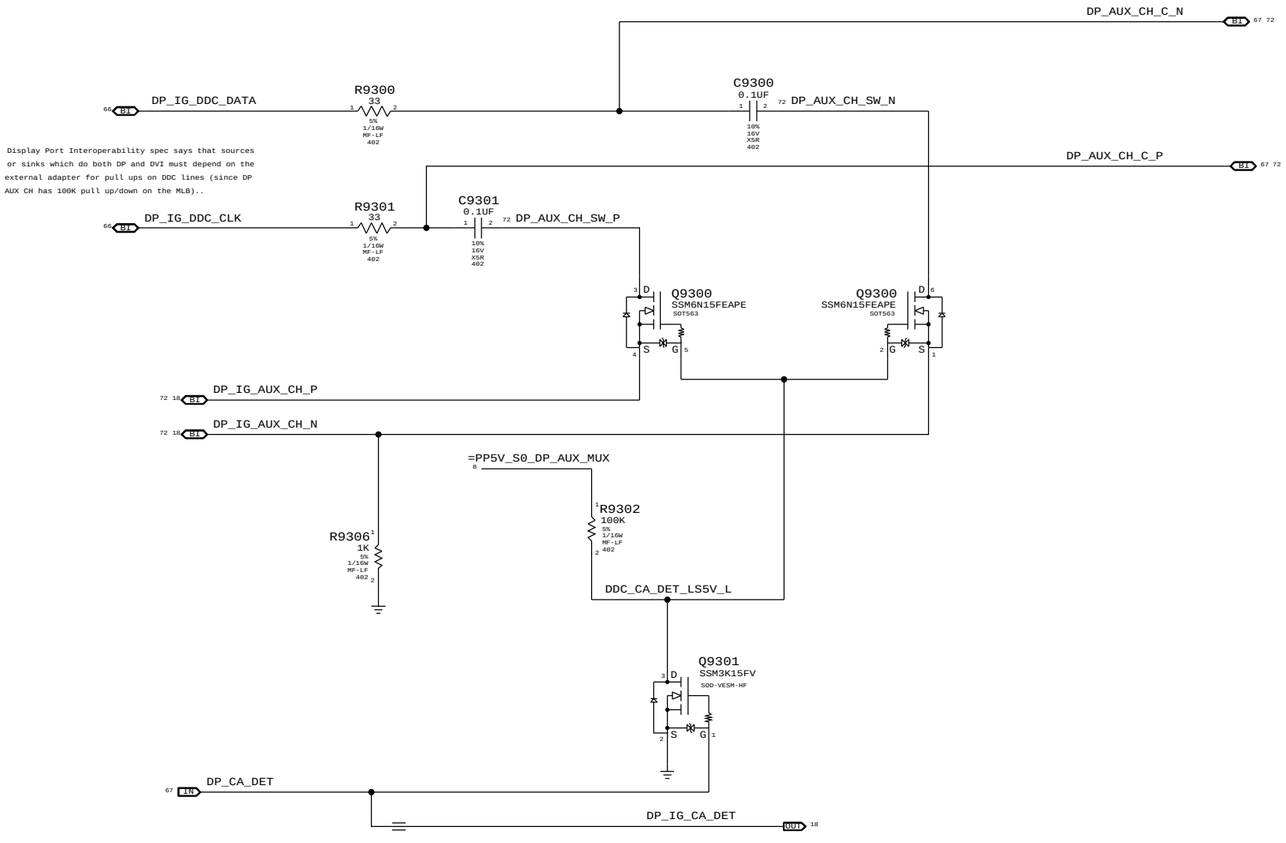


SYNC MASTER=K24_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/15/2009
PAGE TITLE: LVDS CONNECTOR	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
	REVISION: C.0.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 90 OF 109
	SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

18	=MCP_HDMI_TXC_P	DP_ML_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	67 72
18	=MCP_HDMI_TXC_N	DP_ML_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	67 72
18	=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P<0>	DP_ML_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	67 72
18	=MCP_HDMI_TXD_N<0>	DP_ML_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	67 72
18	=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P<1>	DP_ML_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	67 72
18	=MCP_HDMI_TXD_N<1>	DP_ML_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	67 72
18	=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P<2>	DP_ML_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	67 72
18	=MCP_HDMI_TXD_N<2>	DP_ML_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	67 72
18	=MCP_HDMI_HPD	DP_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	67
18	=MCP_HDMI_DDC_CLK	DP_IG_DDC_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	66
18	=MCP_HDMI_DDC_DATA	DP_IG_DDC_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	66



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE

DISPLAYPORT SUPPORT

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

REVISION C.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 93 OF 109

SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

POR IS PLASTIC MINI DP CONNECTOR BUT METAL PART'S SCHEMATIC AND CAD SUMBOLS
HAVE BEEN USED BEACUSE ITS LAND PATTERN CAN ACCOMODATE BOTH TYPES

Port Power Switch

U9480 TPS2051B SOT23
L9400 FERR-120-OHM-3A
C9400 4.7UF
C9480 22UF
C9481 4.7UF
C9485 22UF
C9486 22UF
R9420 100K
R9421 100K
R9422 1M
R9423 100K
R9425 1M
R9441 100K
R9442 100K
R9443 100K
R9444 10K
R9445 10K
R9446 100K
Q9440 2N7002DW-X-G
Q9441 2N7002DW-X-G
D9410 RCLAMP0524P
D9411 RCLAMP0524P
D9400 RCLAMP0504F
J9400 MINIDSPLYPRT-K83
FL9400 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM
FL9401 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM
FL9402 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM
FL9403 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM

Q9440 must have Drain to Gate leakage of <500nA and Gate to Source resistance of >5MOhm

DP to DVI/HDMI Cable Adapter (CA) has 100k pull-up to DP_PWR.

MCP79 requires pull down HPD input with 100K if DP_HPD is used.

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

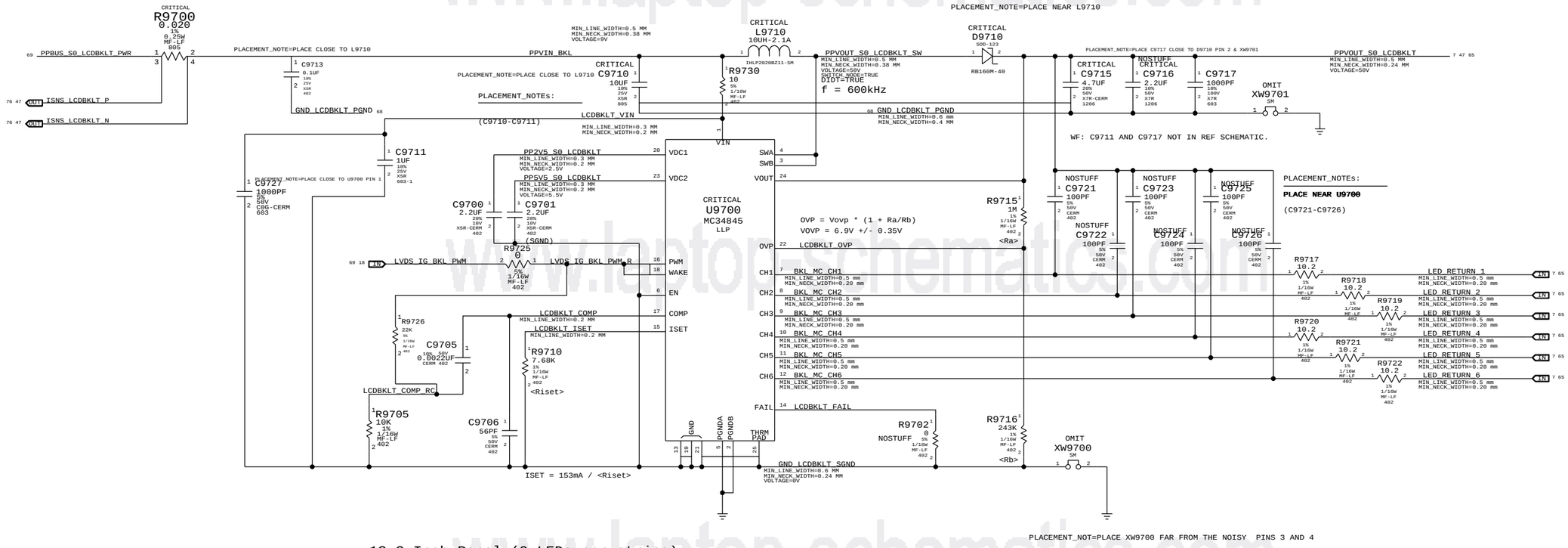
SHIELD PINS 514-0691

SYNC MASTER=K24 MLB	SYNC DATE=04/06/2009
PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort Connector	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
	REVISION C.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 94 OF 109
	SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com



13.3 Inch Panel (9 LEDs per string)

TARGET: ISET = 20MA, OVP = 35V

ACTUAL: ISET = 19.9MA, OVP = 35.2V

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=VEMURI K19I SYNC_DATE=02/09/2009

PAGE TITLE: LCD Backlight Driver (MC34845)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

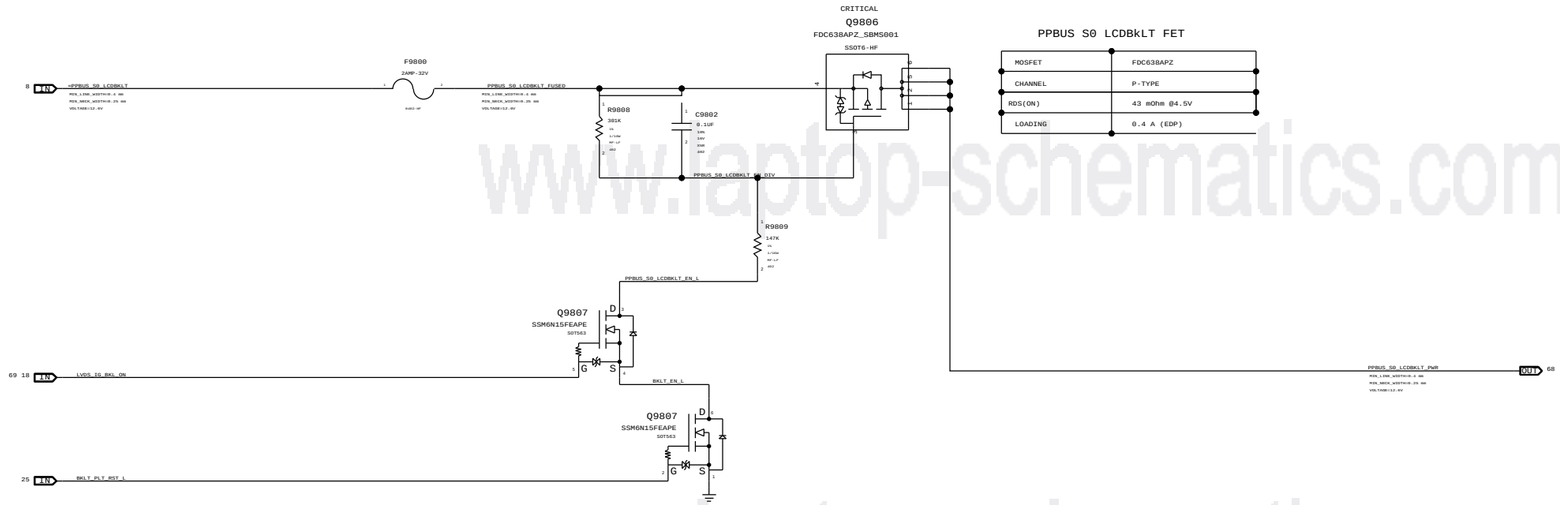
REVISION: C.0.0

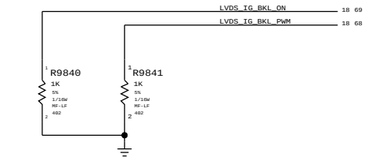
BRANCH:

PAGE: 97 OF 109

SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





MCP HAS INTERNAL 10K PULL-UP FOR THESE SIGNALS

SYNC MASTER=K24 MLB
SYNC DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
LCD Backlight Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982
SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 98 OF 109
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

FSB (Front-Side Bus) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FSB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FSB_DSTB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_DSTB	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADDR	*	=STANDARD	?
FSB_ADSTB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_1X	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_DSTB	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADDR	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADSTB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_1X	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

All 4x/2x/1x FSB signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.

FSB 4X signals / groups shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 4x group should be matched within 5 ps of strobe.
DSTB# complementary pairs should be matched within 1 ps of each other, all DSTB#s matched to +/- 300 ps.
Spacing is 2x dielectric between DATA#, DINV# signals, with 3x dielectric spacing to the DSTB#s.
DSTB# complementary pairs are spaced normally and are NOT routed as differential pairs.

FSB 2X signals / groups shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 2x group should be matched within 20 ps. ADTSB#s should be matched +/- 300 ps.
Spacing is 1x dielectric between ADDR#, REQ# signals, with 2x dielectric spacing to ADSTB#.

FSB 1X signals shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 1x group should be matched to CPU clock, +0/-1000 mils.

Design Guide recommends each strobe/signal group is routed on the same layer.
Intel Design Guide recommends FSB signals be routed only on internal layers.

NOTE: Intel Design Guide allows closer spacing if signal lengths can be shortened.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.5 (#22294), Sections 4.2 & 4.3

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_BMIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_GTLREF	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SR DG recommends at least 25 mils, >50 mils preferred

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.4 & 5.8.2.4

MCP FSB COMP Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_FSB_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2.4

FSB Clock Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_FSB_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2.5

CPU / FSB Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FSB 4X Signal Groups	FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<15..0>	10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<0>	10 14
	FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	10 14
	FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<31..16>	10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<1>	10 14
	FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	10 14
	FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<47..32>	10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<2>	10 14
	FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	10 14
	FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<63..48>	10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<3>	10 14
	FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	10 14
	FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	10 14
FSB 2X Signals	FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<16..3>	10 14
	FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	10 14
	FSB_ADSTB0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	10 14
	FSB_ADDR_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<35..17>	10 14
	FSB_ADSTB1	FSB_50S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	10 14
FSB 1X Signals	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_ADS_L	10 14
	FSB_BREQ0_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BREQ0_L	10 14
	FSB_BREQ1_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BREQ1_L	14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BNR_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BPRI_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DBSY_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DEFER_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DRDY_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_HIT_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_HITM_L	10 14
	FSB_CPURST_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_CPURST_L	10 13 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_RS_L<2..0>	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_TRDY_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_A20M_L	10 14
	CPU_BSEL	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_BSEL<2..0>	9 10
	CPU_FERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_BMIL	CPU_FERR_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_IGNNE_L	10 14
	CPU_INIT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_INIT_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC_H	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_INTR	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC_H	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_NMI	10 14
	CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 14 37
	CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	10 13 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_SMI_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_STPCLK_L	10 14
	PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_BMIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 14 37
	FSB_CPUSLP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FSB_CPUSLP_L	10 14
	CPU_FBOM_SR	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_DPSLP_L	10 14
	CPU_DPRSTP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_DPRSTP_L	10 14 59
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FSB_DPWR_L	10 14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD	14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_GND	14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_CPU_COMP_VCC	14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_CPU_COMP_GND	14
	FSB_CLK_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	10 14
	FSB_CLK_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	10 14
	FSB_CLK_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_ITP_P	13 14
	FSB_CLK_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_ITP_N	13 14
	FSB_CLK_MCP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_MCP_P	14
	FSB_CLK_MCP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_MCP_N	14
	CPU_IERR_L	CPU_50S		CPU_IERR_L	10
	PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_DPRSLPVR	21 59
	(See above)	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	59
	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_50S	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_GTLREF	10 26
	CPU_COMP	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<3>	10
	CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<2>	10
	CPU_COMP	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<1>	10
	CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<0>	10
	XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDI	10 13
	XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDO	10 13
	XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TMS	10 13
	XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TCK	10 13
	XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TRST_L	10 13
	XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<4..0>	10 13
	XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<5>	10 13
	(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	13
		CPU_50S	CPU_BMIL	CPU_VID<6..0>	11 59
		CPU_50S	CPU_BMIL	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	
	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	11 59
	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	11 59
	(CPU_VCCSENSE)	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_P	
	(CPU_VCCSENSE)	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_N	

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009
PAGE TITLE: CPU/FSB Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 100 OF 109
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S_VDD	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_70D	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_70D_VDD	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MIL	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

DDR2:
DQ signals should be matched within 20 ps of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, no inter-pair matching requirement.
All DQS pairs should be matched within 100 ps of clocks.
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching should be within 140 ps.
A/BA/cmd signals should be matched within 75 ps, no CLK matching requirement.
All memory signals maximum length is 1.005 ps. CLK minimum length is 594 ps (lengths include substrate).
DQ/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 3x dielectric, DQS/CLK is 4x dielectric.

DDR3:
DQ signals should be matched within 5 ps of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching shoulw be within 180 ps
No DQS to clock matching requirement.
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching should be within 2 ps.
A/BA/cmd signals should be matched within 5 ps of CLK pairs.
All memory signals maximum length is 1.005 ps. CLK minimum length is 594 ps (lengths include substrate).
DQ/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 3x dielectric, DQS/CLK is 4x dielectric.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.3
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 6.2

MCP MEM COMP Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_MEM_COMP	*	Y	7 MIL	7 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_MEM_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.3.4

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<14..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<1>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<2>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<3>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<4>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<5>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<6>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<7>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	15 27
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<14..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<1>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<2>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<3>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<4>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<5>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<6>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<7>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	15 28
MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP_VDD	16
MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP_GND	16

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
REVISION: C.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 101 OF 109
SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
MCP_PEX_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.4

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
MCP_DV_COMP	*	v	20 MIL	20 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 5 mils. Pairs should be within 100 mils of clock length.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 12 inches.
SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Sections 2.5.3 & 2.5.4.

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
SATA_90D_HDD	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TERMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.7.1.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	30
PCIE_MINI_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P	17 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N	17 30
PCIE_MINI_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	17 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	17 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	9 17
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	9 17
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	9 17
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	9 17
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	
MCP_REF_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	17 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	17 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_P	7 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_N	7 30
MCP_REA_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FC_P	
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FC_N	
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	7 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	7 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	7 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	7 30
MCP_PEX_CLK_COMP		MCP_PEX_COMP	MCP_PEX_CLK_COMP	17
TMDS_IG_TXC	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXC_P	
TMDS_IG_TXC	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXC_N	
TMDS_IG_TXD	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXD_P<2..0>	
TMDS_IG_TXD	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXD_N<2..0>	
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_P<3..0>	66 67
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_C_P<3..0>	67
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_N<3..0>	66 67
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_C_N<3..0>	67
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P	18 66
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_N	18 66
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_SW_P	66
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_SW_N	66
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_C_P	66 67
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_C_N	66 67
MCP_HDMI_RSET	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_HDMI_RSET	18 24
MCP_HDMI_VPROBE	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_HDMI_VPROBE	18 24
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	18 65
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_F_P	7 65
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	18 65
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_F_N	7 65
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	7 18 65
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	7 18 65
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_CONN_P<3..0>	67
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_CONN_N<3..0>	67
MCP_IFPAB_RSET	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_IFPAB_RSET	18 24
MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE			MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE	18 24
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	20 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	20 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	7 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	7 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_P	34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_N	34
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	20 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	20 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	7 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	7 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_P	34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_N	34
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	20 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	20 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	7 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	7 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_P	34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_N	34
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	20 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	20 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	7 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	7 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P	34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N	34
MCP_SATA_TERMP		SATA_TERMP	MCP_SATA_TERMP	20

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/30/2009

PAGE TITLE: MCP Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
REVISION: C.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 102 OF 109
SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=STANDARD	?
CLK_PCI	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.8.

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.9.1.

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	8 MIL	8 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP_BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.10.1.

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.11.1.

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MCP_HDA_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.12.1.

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.13.

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.14.

NET_TYPE			
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
MCP_DEBUG	PCI_55S	PCI	MCP_DEBUG<7..0> 13 19
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<23..8>
PCI_AD24	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<24>
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<31..25>
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PAR
PCI_C_BE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_IRDY_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_DEVSEL_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PERR_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_SERR_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_STOP_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_TRDY_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FRAME_L
PCI_REQ0_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ0_L 19
PCI_GNT0_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT0_L
PCI_REQ1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ1_L 19
PCI_GNT1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT1_L
PCI_INTW_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTW_L
PCI_INTX_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTX_L
PCI_INTY_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTY_L
PCI_INTZ_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTZ_L
MCP_PCI_CLK2	CLK_PCI_55S	CLK_PCI	PCI_CLK33M_MCP_R 19
	CLK_PCI_55S	CLK_PCI	PCI_CLK33M_MCP 19
LPC_AD	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0> 19 36 38
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L 19 36 38
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC_RESET_L 19 25
MCP_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R 19 25
	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC 25 36
	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS 25 38
USB_EXTA	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_P 20 35
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_N 20 35
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P 35
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N 35
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB_EXTA_P 35
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB_EXTA_N 35
USB_CAMERA	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P 20 65
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N 20 65
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P 7 65
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N 7 65
USB_BT	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_P 20 30
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_N 20 30
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_P 7 30
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_N 7 30
USB_TPAD	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_P 20 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_N 20 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N 44
USB_IR	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_P 9 20
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_N 9 20
USB_EXTB	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_P 20 35
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_N 20 35
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB_EXTB_P 35
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB_EXTB_N 35
USB_SD	USB_90D	USB	USB_CARDREADER_P 9 20
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CARDREADER_N 9 20
MCP_USB_RBIAS	MCP_USB_RBIAS		MCP_USB_RBIAS_GND 20
SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK 13 21 39
SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA 13 21 39
SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK 21 39
SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA 21 39
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK 21 49
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R 21
HDA_SYNC	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC 21 49
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R 21
HDA_RST_L	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L 21
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L 21 49
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0 21 49
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN_CODEC
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT 21 49
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R 21
MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP		MCP_HDA_COMP	MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP 21
MCP_SUS_CLK	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R 21 25
	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK 25 36
SPI_CLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R 21 38 48
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK 48
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_ALT_CLK 38
SPI_MOSI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R 21 38 48
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI 48
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_ALT_MOSI 38
SPI_MISO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO 21 38 48
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO_R 48
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_ALT_MISO 38
SPI_CS0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L 21 38
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS1_R_L
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS1_R_L_USE_MLB

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: MCP Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: C.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 103 OF 109

SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

MCP RGMII (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_MII_COMP	*	=STANDARD	7.5 MIL	7.5 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
ENET_MII_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_BUF0_CLK	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
ENET_MII	*	12 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP73 Interface DG (DG-02974-001_v01), Sections 2.7.2 & 2.7.4

88E1116R (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_MDI_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	25 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP73 Interface DG (DG-02974-001_v01), Section 2.7.4

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
MCP_MII_COMP	MCP_MII_COMP		MCP_MII_COMP_VDD	18
MCP_MII_COMP	MCP_MII_COMP		MCP_MII_COMP_GND	18
MCP_CLK25M_BUF0	ENET_MII_55S	MCP_BUF0_CLK	MCP_CLK25M_BUF0_R	18 32
	ENET_MII_55S	MCP_BUF0_CLK	RTL8211_CLK25M_CKXTAL1	31 32
ENET_INTR_L	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_INTR_L	
ENET_MDIO	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_MDIO	18 31
ENET_MDC	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_MDC	18 31
ENET_PWRDWN_L	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_PWRDWN_L	
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_RXCLK_R	31
ENET_RXCLK	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_RXCLK	18 31
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RXD_R<3..0>	31
ENET_RXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RXD<0>	18 31
ENET_RXD_STRAP	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RXD<3..1>	18 31
ENET_RXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RX_CTRL	18 31
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RXCTL_R	31
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_TXCLK_R	31
ENET_TXCLK	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_TXCLK	18 31
ENET_TXD0	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_TXD<0>	18 31
ENET_TXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_TXD<3..1>	18 31
ENET_TXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_TX_CTRL	18 31
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RESET_L	18 31
ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3..0>	31 33
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3..0>	31 33
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_TRAN_P<3..0>	33
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_TRAN_N<3..0>	33

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: C.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 104 OF 109

SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	7 39
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	7 39
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	39
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	39
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	39
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	39
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	7 39
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	7 39
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	39
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	39

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: C.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 106 OF 109

SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

K84 SENSOR NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
DIFFPAIR			CHGR_CSO_R_P 56
DIFFPAIR			CHGR_CSO_R_N 56
DIFFPAIR			CPUTHMSNS_D2_P 42
DIFFPAIR			CPUTHMSNS_D2_N 42
DIFFPAIR			CPU_THERMD_P 10 42
DIFFPAIR			CPU_THERMD_N 10 42
DIFFPAIR			ISNS_CPUVTT_P 41
DIFFPAIR			ISNS_CPUVTT_N 41
DIFFPAIR			ISNS_HDD_P 34 47
DIFFPAIR			ISNS_HDD_N 34 47
DIFFPAIR			ISNS_HDD_R_P 47
DIFFPAIR			ISNS_HDD_R_N 47
DIFFPAIR			MCPTHMSNS_D2_P 42
DIFFPAIR			MCPTHMSNS_D2_N 42
DIFFPAIR			MCP_THMDIODE_P 21 42
DIFFPAIR			MCP_THMDIODE_N 21 42
DIFFPAIR			ISNS_ODD_P 34 47
DIFFPAIR			ISNS_ODD_N 34 47
DIFFPAIR			ISNS_ODD_R_P 47
DIFFPAIR			ISNS_ODD_R_N 47
DIFFPAIR			ISNS_AIRPORT_P 30 47
DIFFPAIR			ISNS_AIRPORT_N 30 47
DIFFPAIR			ISNS_AIRPORT_R_P 47
DIFFPAIR			ISNS_AIRPORT_R_N 47
DIFFPAIR			ISNS_1V5_S3_P 47 58
DIFFPAIR			ISNS_1V5_S3_N 47 58
DIFFPAIR			ISNS_1V5_S3_R_P 47
DIFFPAIR			ISNS_1V5_S3_R_N 47
DIFFPAIR			ISNS_LCDBKLT_P 47 68
DIFFPAIR			ISNS_LCDBKLT_N 47 68

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2009

PAGE TITLE
K84 SPECIAL CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION C.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 107 OF 109
SHEET <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

K84 BOARD-SPECIFIC SPACING & PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA_P1MM	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	0.100MM	30 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	12.7 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.100 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.126 MM	0.100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.310 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.222 MM	0.222 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.151 MM	0.100 MM	=STANDARD	0.224 MM	0.224 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.100 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.095 MM	0.095 MM		0.234 MM	0.234 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.112 MM	0.112 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.244 MM	0.244 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.091 MM	0.091 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF_HDD	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF_HDD	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.083 MM	0.083 MM		0.400 MM	0.400 MM
100_OHM_DIFF_HDD	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.095 MM	0.095 MM		0.400 MM	0.400 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P3MM	*	=DEFAULT	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.280 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.350 MM	?
2X_DIELECTRIC	-	0.126 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	-	0.189 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	-	0.252 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	-	0.315 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
CLK_FSB	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
CLK_LPC	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCI	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P3MM

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
MEM_40S	BGA_P1MM	STANDARD
MEM_40S_VDD	BGA_P1MM	STANDARD

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K24 MLB SYNC DATE=01/19/2009

PAGE TITLE: K84 RULE DEFINITIONS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: C.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 109 OF 109

SHEET: <CURRENT_DESIGN_SHEET> OF <TOTAL_DESIGN_SHEETS>

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED